


GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 39072

CALL No. 069.0933/col

D.G.A. 79







THE MUSEUM IN AMERICA
A CRITICAL STUDY

CRITIK. An examiner.

Johnson's Dictionary

100



RECEIVED
JAN 10 1881
LIBRARY OF THE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE MUSEUM IN AMERICA

A CRITICAL STUDY BY
LAURENCE VAIL COLEMAN
DIRECTOR OF THE AMERICAN
ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

39072

In Three Volumes Volume Three

069.0973

col



CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 651

Date.... 22-9-48

Call No. 913.069.73/1ol

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1939

COPYRIGHT 1939
BY THE AMERICAN
ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY. NEW DELHI.**

Acc. No. 39072
Date. 11-1-62
Call No. 069-0973 / Col

WAVERLY PRESS, INC.
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

CONTENTS OF VOLUME THREE

APPENDICES

MUSEUMS CLASSIFIED BY FIELD

APPENDIX	PAGE
A. ART MUSEUMS.....	431
W. P. A. Art Centers.....	443
Archaeology Museums.....	446
B. HISTORY MUSEUMS.....	447
Historical Societies.....	456
C. INDUSTRY (APPLIED SCIENCE) MUSEUMS.....	471
D. SCIENCE (NATURAL HISTORY) MUSEUMS.....	473
Anthropology Museums.....	483
Planetariums.....	486
E. GENERAL MUSEUMS.....	487

MUSEUMS CLASSIFIED BY CONTROL

F. PUBLIC MUSEUMS.....	493
Municipal Museums.....	493
G. STATE MUSEUMS.....	497
State Historical Societies.....	501
H. NATIONAL MUSEUMS.....	505
I. SCHOOL MUSEUMS.....	506
J. SCHOOL-SYSTEM MUSEUMS.....	509
K. COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS.....	511
L. PRIVATE MUSEUMS.....	531
M. COMPANY MUSEUMS.....	533

SPECIAL TYPES OF MUSEUMS

APPENDIX	PAGE
N. CHILDREN'S MUSEUMS.....	535
O. HISTORIC HOUSE MUSEUMS.....	537
P. PARK (TRAILSIDE) MUSEUMS.....	567

SUB-MUSEUMS

Q. LIBRARY EXHIBITS.....	573
R. OTHER SUB-MUSEUMS.....	579

MUSEUMS LISTED GEOGRAPHICALLY

S. MUSEUMS IN THE UNITED STATES.....	583
T. MUSEUMS IN UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS.....	662

STATISTICS

U. NUMBER OF MUSEUMS	
Table 1.....	663
V. STATE AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	
Tables 2, 3, 4, 5.....	665
W. COST OF MUSEUM BUILDINGS	
Tables 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.....	671

CHRONOLOGIES

X. EARLY MUSEUMS (1773-1850).....	679
Y. MUSEUM BUILDINGS (1814-1938).....	683

INDEX.....	711
------------	-----

APPENDICES

IN USING the Appendices the reader should give *close* heed to the paragraphs heading each list. No effort has been spared to make these lists correct and to relate them by references that gather in what may seem to be overlooked. The geographic arrangement of Appendix S is also a key to the listings in Appendices A to R. This volume constitutes a record for the end of the year 1938.



CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY NEW DELHI.
Acc. No. 657
Date. 22-9-48
Call No.

ART MUSEUMS

APPENDIX A

Roman type: Complete list of local public art museums, including art societies that are recognized as museums, but not including the many societies that have only occasional exhibitions. Given in a separate list following, but not in the main list, are community art centers established by the Works Progress Administration.

Italic type: Other museums (state, national, school, college, university, etc.) that give an important place to art. For complete lists of these classes see other appendices. For children's museums concerned with art see Appendix N, since only the three named as art museums (at Washington, D. C., Boston, Mass., and Duluth, Minn.) are referenced here.

Museums that include history, industry, or science, as well as art, have their fields indicated in parentheses, as (art. hist. ind. sci.). Archaeology museums are given here, and again in a supplementary list at the end of this appendix.

ALABAMA

MONTGOMERY. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts (art. hist. sci.)

SELMA. Dallas County Art League

ARIZONA

FLAGSTAFF. Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Museum of Northern Arizona (art. sci.)

PHOENIX. Heard Museum

ARKANSAS

HELENA. Phillips County Museum (art. hist. sci.)

LITTLE ROCK. Fine Arts Club of Arkansas, Museum of Fine Arts

CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY. *University of California, Art Gallery*

CARMEL. Carmel Art Association

LAGUNA BEACH. Laguna Beach Art Association, Laguna Beach Art Gallery

LA JOLLA. La Jolla Art Association, Art Gallery

LOS ANGELES. Los Angeles Art Association

Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art
(art. hist. ind. sci.)

MILLS COLLEGE. *Mills College, Art Gallery*

OAKLAND. Oakland Art Gallery

PALOS VERDES ESTATES. Palos Verdes Community Art Association, Palos Verdes Art Gallery

PASADENA. Pasadena Art Institute

RIVERSIDE. Riverside Art Association

SACRAMENTO. California Museum Association, E. B. Crocker Art Gallery

SAN DIEGO. Fine Arts Society of San Diego, Fine Arts Gallery of San Diego

SAN FRANCISCO. California Palace of the Legion of Honor

M. H. De Young Memorial Museum

San Francisco Art Association, San Francisco Museum of Art

SAN JOSE. Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum (art. hist. sci.)

SAN MARINO. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery

SANTA BARBARA. Faulkner Memorial Art Gallery

SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz Art League

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. *Stanford University, Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery*

STOCKTON. Louis Terah Haggin Memorial Galleries, and San Joaquin Pioneer Historical Museum (art. hist.)

COLORADO

BOULDER. Art Association of Boulder

COLORADO SPRINGS. Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center

Taylor Museum for Southwestern Studies (art. sci.)

DENVER. Denver Art Museum

MORRISON. Gallery of Indian Art, branch of Denver Art Museum

CONNECTICUT

HARTFORD. Wadsworth Atheneum, Morgan Memorial and Avery Memorial

MYSTIC. Mystic Art Association

NEW BRITAIN. New Britain Institute, New Britain Museum of Natural History and Art (art. sci.)

NEW HAVEN. *Yale University, Gallery of Fine Arts*

NEW LONDON. Lyman Allyn Museum

NORWICH. *Norwich Free Academy, Slater Memorial Museum (school)*

OLD LYME. Lyme Art Association

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON. Wilmington Society of the Fine Arts, Delaware Art Center

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. *Children's Federal Art Gallery (national)*
Corcoran Gallery of Art

Folger Shakespeare Library, Gallery

Howard University, Howard Gallery

Library of Congress, Division of Fine Arts

Museum of Modern Art, Gallery of Washington

Phillips Memorial Gallery

Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art (national)

Smithsonian Institution, National Collection of Fine Arts (national)

Smithsonian Institution, National Gallery of Art (national)

Textile Museum of the District of Columbia

U. S. Department of the Interior, Art Gallery (national)

FLORIDA

CLEARWATER. Clearwater Art Museum

PALM BEACH. Society of the Four Arts

SARASOTA. *John and Mabel Ringling Museum of Art (state)*

TAMPA. Tampa Art Institute

Tampa Municipal Museum (art. hist.)

GEORGIA

ATLANTA. Atlanta Art Association, High Museum of Art

MACON. Macon Art Association

SAVANNAH. Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences

IDAHO

BOISE. Boise Art Association, Boise Art Gallery

ILLINOIS

BLOOMINGTON. Bloomington Art Association

CHICAGO. Art Institute of Chicago

Garfield Park Branch of Art Institute of Chicago

DECATUR. Decatur Art Institute

ELGIN. *Elgin Academy, Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts (school)*

EVANSTON. Evanston Art Center

JACKSONVILLE. Art Association of Jacksonville

OREGON. Oregon Art Gallery

PEORIA. Art Institute of Peoria

ROCKFORD. Rockford Art Association, Harry and Della Burpee Art Gallery

SPRINGFIELD. *Illinois State Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)*

Springfield Art Association

URBANA. *University of Illinois, Museum of Classical Art and Archaeology*

University of Illinois, Museum of European Culture

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE. Society of Fine Arts and History, Temple of Fine Arts

FORT WAYNE. Fort Wayne Art School and Museum

INDIANAPOLIS. Art Association of Indianapolis, John Herron Art Institute

LAFAYETTE. Lafayette Art Association, Lafayette Art Museum

MADISON. Barnard Memorial of Sculpture

NASHVILLE. Brown County Art Gallery Association, Brown County Art Gallery

NEW HARMONY. *Workingmen's Institute, Museum and Gallery*
(library—art. sci.)

RICHMOND. Art Association of Richmond, Public Art Gallery

IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS. Cedar Rapids Art Association, Little Gallery

DAVENPORT. Davenport Municipal Art Gallery

DES MOINES. Des Moines Association of Fine Arts, Art Gallery

Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, Museum
(state—art. hist. sci.)

FORT DODGE. Blanden Memorial

KANSAS

LAWRENCE. University of Kansas, Thayer Museum of Art

TOPEKA. Topeka Art Guild, Galleries

Washburn College, Mulvane Art Museum

WICHITA. Wichita Art Association, Wichita Art Museum

KENTUCKY

BOWLING GREEN. *Western Kentucky State Teachers College,*
Kentucky Museum (art. hist. sci.)

LOUISVILLE. *University of Louisville, J. B. Speed Memorial*
Museum

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS. Arts and Crafts Club of New Orleans, Gallery
Isaac Delgado Museum of Art

Louisiana State Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)

SHREVEPORT. *Louisiana State Exhibit Building (state—art.*
hist. ind. sci.)

Southwestern Institute of Arts

MAINE

BOOTHBAY HARBOR. Boothbay Harbor Art Center

BRUNSWICK. *Bowdoin College, Museum of Fine Arts*

ORONO. *University of Maine, Art Gallery*

PORTLAND. Portland Society of Art, L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum

SOUTH POLAND. *Poland Springs Art Gallery (private)*

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE. Baltimore Museum of Art

Walters Art Gallery

HAGERSTOWN. Washington County Museum of Fine Arts

MASSACHUSETTS

ANDOVER. *Abbot Academy, John-Esther Art Gallery (school)*

Phillips Academy, Addison Gallery of American Art (school)

ATTLEBORO. Attleboro Museum of Art

BOSTON. *Children's Art Center*

Institute of Modern Art

Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum

Museum of Fine Arts

BROCKTON. Brockton Art League, Municipal Gallery

CAMBRIDGE. *Harvard University, Fogg Art Museum*

Harvard University, Germanic Museum

CONCORD. Concord Art Association, Concord Art Centre

FITCHBURG. Fitchburg Art Association

GLOUCESTER. *Hammond Museum (private)*

HOLYOKE. Holyoke Museum of Natural History and Art
(art. sci.)

LOWELL. Lowell Art Association

MARBLEHEAD. Marblehead Arts Association

NORTHAMPTON. *Smith College, Smith College Museum of Art*

PITTSFIELD. Berkshire Museum (art. hist. sci.)

PROVINCETOWN. Provincetown Art Association

SOUTH HADLEY. *Mount Holyoke College, Dwight Art Memorial*

SPRINGFIELD. George Walter Vincent Smith Art Gallery

Springfield Museum of Fine Arts

- WELLESLEY. *Wellesley College, Farnsworth Museum of Art*
WESTFIELD. Westfield Athenaeum, Jasper Rand Art Museum
WILLIAMSTOWN. *Williams College, Lawrence Art Museum*
WINCHESTER. Winchester Art Association, Public Library Art
Gallery
WORCESTER. Worcester Art Museum

MICHIGAN

- ANN ARBOR. *University of Michigan, Art Museum*
University of Michigan, Museum of Classical Archaeology
BLOOMFIELD HILLS. *Cranbrook Academy of Art, Museum*
DETROIT. Detroit Institute of Arts
Russell A. Alger House, branch of Detroit Institute of Arts
FLINT. Flint Institute of Arts
GRAND RAPIDS. Grand Rapids Art Association, Grand Rapids
Art Gallery
Grand Rapids Furniture Museum. See industry museums
(Appendix C).
JACKSON. Jackson Art Association
KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute (art.
hist. sci.)
MUSKEGON. Hackley Gallery of Fine Arts
THREE OAKS. Edward K. Warren Foundation, Chamberlain
Memorial Museum (art. hist. sci.)

MINNESOTA

- DULUTH. *Children's Museum and Art Center (art. sci.)*
MINNEAPOLIS. American Institute of Swedish Arts, Literature
and Science
Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, Minneapolis Institute of
Arts
T. B. Walker Foundation, Walker Art Galleries

MISSISSIPPI

- JACKSON. Mississippi Art Association, Art Gallery
LAUREL. Eastman Memorial Foundation, Lauren Rogers
Library and Museum of Art

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY. William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and
Atkins Museum of Fine Arts

ST. JOSEPH. St. Joseph Art League
St. Joseph Museum (art. hist. sci.)

ST. LOUIS. City Art Museum
*Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public Schools (school-
system—art. hist. ind. sci.)*

SPRINGFIELD. Springfield Art Museum

MONTANA

MISSOULA. *University of Montana, Museum of Art*

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN. *University of Nebraska, Art Galleries*

OMAHA. Society of Liberal Arts, Joslyn Memorial

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CORNISH. *Augustus Saint-Gaudens Memorial (hist. house mus.)*

MANCHESTER. Currier Gallery of Art

NEW JERSEY

JERSEY CITY. Jersey City Museum Association

MONTCLAIR. Montclair Art Association, Montclair Art
Museum

NEWARK. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum
(art. hist. ind. sci.)

PRINCETON. *Princeton University, Museum of Historic Art*

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE. *Museum of New Mexico (state—art. hist. sci.)*. For
local branches see general museums (Appendix E)

TAOS. Harwood Foundation, Art Museum

NEW YORK

ALBANY. Albany Institute of History and Art (art. hist.)

AUBURN. Cayuga Museum of History and Art (art. hist.)

- BINGHAMTON. Binghamton Society of Fine Arts, Binghamton
Museum of Fine Arts
- BUFFALO. Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, Albright Art Gallery
- CANAJOHARIE. Canajoharie Art Museum
- EAST HAMPTON. Thomas Moran Memorial Art Gallery
- ELMIRA. Arnot Art Gallery
- HUNTINGTON. Heckscher Park Art Museum
- ITHACA. *Cornell University, Museum of Archaeology*
- JAMESTOWN. James Prendergast Free Library and Art Gallery
- NEW YORK. American Academy of Arts and Letters, Art
Galleries
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Museum
(art. sci.)
Cloisters, branch of Metropolitan Museum of Art
Columbia University, Brander Matthews Dramatic Museum
(art. hist.)
*Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, Museum
for the Arts of Decoration*
Costume Institute, Museum of Costume Art
Frick Collection
Hispanic Society of America
Jules Bache Foundation, Bache Collection
Master Institute of United Arts, Riverside Museum
Metropolitan Museum of Art
Museum of Modern Art
New York Historical Society (art. hist.)
New York Public Library, Art Galleries
Pierpont Morgan Library
Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Public Museum
(art. sci.)
Whitney Museum of American Art
- OGDENSBURG. Remington Art Memorial
- OYSTER BAY. Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation
- POUGHKEEPSIE. *Vassar College, Taylor Hall Art Gallery*
- ROCHESTER. Memorial Art Gallery. (Affiliated with Uni-
versity of Rochester)

SKANEATELES. Barrow Art Gallery
 SOUTHAMPTON. Parrish Memorial Art Museum
 SYRACUSE. Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts
 UTICA. Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, Community Arts
 Program
 WOODSTOCK. Woodstock Artists Association, Woodstock Art
 Gallery
 YONKERS. Yonkers Museum of Science and Arts (art. sci.)

NORTH CAROLINA

CHAPEL HILL. *University of North Carolina, Person Hall Art
 Gallery*
 CHARLOTTE. Mint Museum of Art
 WILMINGTON. Wilmington Museum of Art

OHIO

AKRON. Akron Art Institute
 CANTON. Canton Art Institute, Canton Art Gallery
 CINCINNATI. Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts, Taft Museum
 Cincinnati Museum Association, Cincinnati Art Museum
 CLEVELAND. Cleveland Museum of Art
 COLUMBUS. Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts
 COSHOCTON. Johnson Humrickhouse Memorial Museum
 DAYTON. Dayton Art Institute
 MASSILLON. Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.)
 OBERLIN. *Oberlin College, Dudley Peter Allen Memorial
 Museum of Art*
 TOLEDO. Toledo Museum of Art
 YOUNGSTOWN. Butler Art Institute
 ZANESVILLE. Zanesville Art Institute

OKLAHOMA

TULSA. Southwestern Art Association, Philbrook Art Museum

OREGON

EUGENE. *University of Oregon, Museum of Art*
 PORTLAND. Portland Art Association, Portland Art Museum

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN. Allentown Art Museum

CHESTER. Alfred O. Deshong Memorial Art Gallery

DOYLESTOWN. Mercer Fonthill Museum

EASTON. *Easton School Museum (school-system)*

ERIE. Erie Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

MERION. Barnes Foundation, Art Gallery

NEW BRIGHTON. *Merrick Art Gallery (private)*

PHILADELPHIA. *Drexel Institute of Art, Science and Industry,*
Drexel Institute Museum (college)

Graphic Sketch Club

Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts

Philadelphia Museum of Art

Philadelphia Museum of Art, Memorial Hall

Rodin Museum, branch of Philadelphia Museum of Art

University Museum. (Affiliated with University of Pennsylvania)

PITTSBURGH. Carnegie Institute, Department of Fine Arts

READING. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery (art.
hist. sci.)

SCRANTON. Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and
Art (art. sci.)

WILKES-BARRE. Wilkes-Barre Art Gallery

RHODE ISLAND

NEWPORT. Art Association of Newport, Howard Gardner
Cushing Memorial Gallery

PROVIDENCE. *Annamary Brown Memorial (library)*
Rhode Island School of Design, Museum of Art

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON. Carolina Art Association, Gibbes Art Gallery

COLUMBIA. Columbia Art Association

GEORGETOWN. Brookgreen Gardens

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA. Chattanooga Art Association

MEMPHIS. Brooks Memorial Art Gallery

Memphis Museum (art. ind. sci.)

NASHVILLE. Nashville Museum of Art
Parthenon Art Gallery

TEXAS

AUSTIN. Texas Fine Arts Association, Elisabet Ney Museum
DALLAS. Dallas Art Association, Dallas Museum of Fine Arts
Highland Park Society of Arts
FORT WORTH. Fort Worth Art Association, Fort Worth
Museum of Art
HOUSTON. Museum of Fine Arts of Houston
SAN ANTONIO. Witte Memorial Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY. Art Barn
Utah State Institute of Fine Arts (state)
SPRINGVILLE. *Springville High School Art Gallery (school)*

VERMONT

BURLINGTON. *University of Vermont, Robert Hull Fleming
Museum (art. sci.)*
MONTPELIER. Thomas W. Wood Gallery of Fine Arts

VIRGINIA

DANVILLE. Danville Art Club
NORFOLK. Norfolk Society of Arts, Norfolk Museum of Arts
and Sciences (art. sci.)
RICHMOND. Valentine Museum (art. hist.)
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (state)
UNIVERSITY. *University of Virginia, Museum of Fine Arts*

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE. Seattle Art Museum
University of Washington, H. C. Henry Ari Gallery
SPOKANE. Spokane Museum (art. hist. sci.)
WENATCHEE. North Central Washington Museum Associa-
tion (art. hist. sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA

WHEELING. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Mansion Museum (art. hist.)

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS. *Old White Art Gallery (private)*

WISCONSIN

BELOIT. *Beloit College, Theodore Lyman Wright Art Hall*

KENOSHA. Kenosha Historical and Art Museum (art. hist.)

MILWAUKEE. Layton Art Gallery

Milwaukee Art Institute

OSHKOSH. Oshkosh Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

W.P.A. ART CENTERS

The following community art centers, established by the Works Progress Administration, are here listed separately because they may not all be continued after federal support through work relief is withdrawn. However, in 1938 these centers are recognized public art museums, and some of them have organizations that appear to be permanent.

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM. Henley School Federal Art Gallery

MOBILE. Mobile Federal Art Gallery

ARIZONA

PHOENIX. Phoenix Federal Art Center

CALIFORNIA

* SACRAMENTO. Sacramento Art Center

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. *Children's Federal Art Gallery (national)*

FLORIDA

BRADENTON. Bradenton Federal Art Center

DAYTONA BEACH. Daytona Beach Federal Art Center

JACKSONVILLE. Jacksonville Federal Galleries
Jacksonville Negro Federal Gallery
KEY WEST. Key West Federal Art Center
MIAMI. Miami Federal Galleries
NEW SMYRNA. New Smyrna Federal Art Center
OCALA. Ocala Federal Art Center
PENSACOLA. Pensacola Federal Gallery
ST. PETERSBURG. St. Petersburg Federal Galleries

IOWA

SIoux CITY. Sioux City Society of Fine Arts, Sioux City
Federal Art Center

MONTANA

BUTTE. Butte Art Center Association, Butte Federal Art
Center

NEW MEXICO

MELROSE. Melrose Federal Art Center
ROSWELL. Roswell Federal Art Center
SAN MIGUEL. San Miguel Art Center

NEW YORK

NEW YORK. Brooklyn Community Art Center
Contemporary Art Center
Harlem Community Art Center
Queensboro Community Art Center

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE. Asheville Art Center
GREENSBORO. Greensboro Art Center
RALEIGH. Raleigh Art Center

OKLAHOMA

BLACKWELL. Blackwell Federal Art Gallery
CLAREMORE. Claremore Federal Art Gallery
OKLAHOMA CITY. Municipal Auditorium Federal Art Galleries
TULSA. Tulsa Federal Art Center

OREGON

SALEM. Salem Art Center Association, Salem Federal Art Center

SOUTH CAROLINA

BEAUFORT. Beaufort Federal Art Center

GREENVILLE. Greenville Federal Art Center

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA. University of Chattanooga Federal Art Gallery

KNOXVILLE. University of Tennessee Federal Art Gallery

MEMPHIS. Le Moyne Federal Art Center

NORRIS. Anderson County Federal Art Center

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY. *Utah State Institute of Fine Arts, Utah State Art Center (state)*

VIRGINIA

ABINGDON. Abingdon Federal Art Center

BIG STONE GAP. Big Stone Gap Federal Art Gallery

LYNCHBURG. Lynchburg Federal Art Center

WASHINGTON

SPOKANE. Spokane Art Center Association, Spokane Federal Art Center

WYOMING

LARAMIE. Laramie Federal Art Center

NEWCASTLE. Newcastle Federal Art Gallery

RIVERTON. Riverton Federal Art Gallery

ROCK SPRINGS. Rock Springs Federal Art Gallery

TORRINGTON. Torrington Federal Art Gallery

ARCHAEOLOGY MUSEUMS

Most art museums give some attention to archaeology, but those given below are devoted *wholly* to archaeology or primitive art. Roman and italic type have the same meaning as in the main list of this appendix.

For science museums devoted wholly to archaeology or ethnology see the end of Appendix D; and for traiside museums of archaeology, Appendix P.

PHOENIX, ARIZ. Heard Museum

MORRISON, COLO. Gallery of Indian Art

SPRINGFIELD, ILL. *University of Illinois, Museum of Classical Archaeology*

NORTHAMPTON, MASS. *Smith College, Museum of Classical Antiquities*

ANN ARBOR, MICH. *University of Michigan, Museum of Classical Archaeology*

ITHACA. *Cornell University, Museum of Archaeology*

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. *Vassar College, Classical Museum*

PHILADELPHIA, PA. University Museum

HISTORY MUSEUMS

APPENDIX B

Roman type: Complete list of local public history museums. Local and county historical societies are listed separately, following, although no distinction save that of name separates them as a class from public museums of history; state historical societies are given in a separate list in Appendix G.

Italic type: Other museums (state, national, school-system, college, university, private, etc.) that give an important place to history. For complete lists of these classes see other appendices. For all company museums see Appendix M; for children's museums, Appendix N; for historic house museums, Appendix O; for history museums in state and national parks, Appendix P.

Museums that include art, industry, or science, as well as history, have their fields indicated in parentheses.

ALABAMA

MOBILE. *Fort Morgan Museum (state)*

MONTGOMERY. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts (art. hist. sci.)

ARIZONA

PHOENIX. Arizona Museum

PRESCOTT. Sharlot Hall Museum

ARKANSAS

FORT SMITH. Old Commissary Museum Association, Old Commissary Museum

HELENA. Phillips County Museum (art. hist. sci.)

LITTLE ROCK. *Arkansas History Commission, Arkansas State History Museum (state)*

CALIFORNIA

INDEPENDENCE. Eastern California Museum Association,
Eastern California Museum (hist. sci.)

LOS ANGELES. Los Angeles County Museum of Science, His-
tory and Art (art. hist. ind. sci.)

*Sixth District Agricultural Association, California State Ex-
position Building (state—hist. ind. sci.)*

OAKLAND. Oakland Public Museum (hist. sci.)

SACRAMENTO. Pony Express and Telegraphers Museum

SAN DIEGO. Junipero Serra Museum. See historical society
list.

SAN FRANCISCO. Society of California Pioneers, Pioneer Hall
(With California Historical Society—Appendix G)

SAN JOSE. Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum (art.
hist. sci.)

SANTA ANA. Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum

SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz Museum (hist. sci.)

SONOMA. Blue Wing Museum

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. *Stanford University, Leland Stanford
Junior Museum (art. hist.)*

STOCKTON. San Joaquin Pioneer Historical Museum. See
general museums (Appendix E).

VENTURA. Pioneer Museum

COLORADO

DENVER. Denver Museum

*State Historical Society of Colorado, Colorado State Museum
(state)*

STERLING. Historical and Natural History Society of Logan
County, Logan County Museum (hist. sci.)

CONNECTICUT

GROTON. Monument House Museum

SOUTHINGTON. Sylvia Bradley Memorial

STAMFORD. *Ukranian Catholic Seminary, Ukranian Museum
and Library*

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. *American Pharmaceutical Association, Museum*
(sub-museum)

American Red Cross, Museum (sub-museum)

Daughters of the American Revolution, Museum (sub-museum)

Lincoln Museum (national)

Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum,
Arts and Industries Building (national—hist. ind.)

U. S. Department of the Interior, Museum (sub-museum)

FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE. *Florida State Museum* (state—hist. sci.)

TAMPA. Tampa Bay Museum (hist. sci.)

Tampa Municipal Museum (art. hist.)

GEORGIA

AUGUSTA. *Young Men's Library, Augusta Museum* (library—
hist. sci.)

SAVANNAH. Confederate Memorial Hall, Museum

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO. Museum of American History. See historical
society list.

SOMONAUK. Marie Louise Olmstead Memorial Museum

SPRINGFIELD. *Illinois State Museum* (state—art. hist. sci.)

INDIANA

ANGOLA. Steuben County Museum

FRANKLIN. Johnson County Museum

GOODLAND. A. D. Babcock Open Door Museum

INDIANAPOLIS. *Indiana State Museum* (state—hist. sci.)

VINCENNES. Old Post Association, Old Post Museum

IOWA

DAVENPORT. Davenport Public Museum (hist. sci.)

DES MOINES. *Historical, Memorial and Art Department of*
Iowa, Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)

KANSAS

FORT LEAVENWORTH. *Fort Leavenworth Museum (national)*

KENTUCKY

BOWLING GREEN. *Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Kentucky Museum (art. hist. sci.)*

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE. *Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Historical Museum*

NEW ORLEANS. *Louisiana State Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)*

SHREVEPORT. *Louisiana State Exhibit Building (state—art. hist. ind. sci.)*

MAINE

ISLESFORD. Islesford Collection

SACO. York Institute

SEARSPORT. Penobscot Marine Museum

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE. Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON. Marine Museum

Museum of New England Antiquities. See historical society list.

NANTUCKET. Nantucket Whaling Museum, branch of Nantucket Historical Association

NEW BEDFORD. Whaling Museum. See historical society list

PITTSFIELD. Berkshire Museum (art. hist. sci.)

PROVINCETOWN. Provincetown Historical Museum

SALEM. Essex Institute

Peabody Museum of Salem (hist. sci.)

SOUTH HADLEY. *Joseph A. Skinner Museum (private)*

WESTFIELD. Westfield Athenaeum, Edwin Smith Historical Museum

WORCESTER. John Woodman Higgins Armory

MICHIGAN

DEARBORN. The Edison Institute

HOLLAND. Netherlands Pioneer and Historical Foundation,
Netherlands Museum

KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute (art.
hist. sci.)

LANSING. *Michigan Historical Commission, Michigan Pioneer
Museum (state)*

THREE OAKS. Edward K. Warren Foundation, Chamberlain
Memorial Museum (art. hist. sci.)

TRAVERSE CITY. Con Foster Museum

MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON. *Mississippi State Department of Archives and His-
tory, Museum (state)*

MISSOURI

JEFFERSON CITY. *Missouri Resources Museum (state—hist.
sci.)*

KANSAS CITY. Daniel B. Dyer Museum (hist. sci.)
Liberty Memorial, Museum (sub-museum)

ST. JOSEPH. St. Joseph Museum (art. hist. sci.)

ST. LOUIS. *Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public Schools
(school-system—art. hist. ind. sci.)*

STE. GENEVIEVE. Ste. Genevieve Museum

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS. Hastings Museum Association, Hastings Museum
(hist. sci.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

DOVER. Annie E. Woodman Institute (hist. sci.)

NEW JERSEY

HOPEWELL. Hopewell Library-Museum

NEWARK. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum
(art. hist. ind. sci.)

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE. *Museum of New Mexico (state—art. hist. sci.)*. For local branches see general museums (Appendix E).

NEW YORK

ALBANY. Albany Institute of History and Art (art. hist.)

New York State Museum (state—hist. sci.)

AUBURN. Cayuga Museum of History and Art (art. hist.)

COOPERSTOWN. National Museum of Base Ball

EAST AURORA. Emery Museum

NEW YORK. American Numismatic Society

Columbia University, Brander Matthews Dramatic Museum (art. hist.)

Museum of the City of New York

New York Police Academy, Museum (sub-museum)

Ship Model Society, Marine Museum of the City of New York

POUGHKEEPSIE. *Vassar College, Social Museum*

ROCHESTER. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (hist. ind. sci.)

SOUTHOLD. Horton's Point Marine Museum

NORTH CAROLINA

RALEIGH. *North Carolina Historical Commission, Hall of History (state)*

OHIO

CLEVELAND. *Cleveland Medical Library, Museum of Historical and Cultural Medicine (library)*

Educational Museum of the Cleveland Public Schools (school-system—art. hist. ind. sci.)

COLUMBUS. *Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Ohio State Museum (state—hist. sci.)*

DAYTON. *Army Aeronautical Museum (national—hist. ind.)*

KENTON. Hardin County Museum

MARIETTA. *Ohio State Museum, Campus Martius State Memorial Museum (state)*

MASSILLON. Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.)

PORT CLINTON. Ottawa County Historical Museum

XENIA. Greene County Museum Association, Greene County
Museum

OKLAHOMA

CLAREMORE. *Will Rogers Memorial Museum (state)*

WAGONER. Wagoner County Museum

PENNSYLVANIA

ATHENS. Tioga Point Museum

ERIE. Erie Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

HARRISBURG. *Pennsylvania State Library and Museum (state—
hist. sci.)*

MEDIA. Delaware County Institute of Science (hist. sci.)

PHILADELPHIA. American Swedish Historical Museum

Atwater Kent Museum

Independence Hall, National Museum

*University of Pennsylvania, Edgar Fahs Smith Memorial
Collection*

PITTSBURGH. Carnegie Institute, Carnegie Museum (hist.
ind. sci.)

University of Pittsburgh. Stephen Collins Foster Memorial

READING. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery (art.
hist. sci.)

TITUSVILLE. *Benson Memorial Library, Drake Memorial
Museum (library)*

VALLEY FORGE. Valley Forge Museum of American History

RHODE ISLAND

WICKFORD. South County Museum Association, South
County Museum

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON. Charleston Museum (hist. sci.)

Confederate Museum

COLUMBIA. Confederate Museum

SOUTH DAKOTA

- DEADWOOD. Adam's Memorial Hall
RAPID CITY. Rapid City Historical Museum

TENNESSEE

- NASHVILLE. *Tennessee State Museum (state—hist. sci.)*

TEXAS

- ALPINE. Big Bend Historical Memorial. See historical society list following.
AUSTIN. Texas Confederate Museum
Texas Memorial Museum (state—hist. sci.)
Texas Republic Museum
BIG SPRING. West Texas Memorial Museum Association,
West Texas Memorial Museum
CORPUS CHRISTI. Corpus Christi Memorial Museum
GAINESVILLE. Cooke County Museum
SAN ANTONIO. Witte Memorial Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)
SAN JACINTO. San Jacinto Museum of History. See state park museums (Appendix P).

UTAH

- FILLMORE. State House Museum
SALT LAKE CITY. Latter-Day Saints Church Museum (hist. sci.)
Pioneer Museum
Utah State Museum Association, Utah State Museum (state—hist. sci.)

VERMONT

- BENNINGTON. Bennington Historical Museum. See historical society list.

VIRGINIA

- NEWPORT NEWS. *James River Country Club, Golf Museum (sub-museum)*
Mariners' Museum

RICHMOND. Confederate Memorial Institute, Battle Abbey
Confederate Memorial Literary Society, Confederate Museum

Valentine Museum (art. hist.)

Virginia War Memorial, Museum (sub-museum)

WILLIAMSBURG. *Williamsburg-Jamestown Museum (private)*

WASHINGTON

SPOKANE. Spokane Museum (art. hist. sci.)

WENATCHEE. North Central Washington Museum Association (art. hist. sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON. *State Department of Archives and History, West Virginia State Museum (state)*

WHEELING. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Mansion Museum (art. hist.)

WISCONSIN

APPLETON. *Lawrence College, American History Museum*

FOND DU LAC. Fond du Lac Public Museum (hist. sci.)

GREEN BAY. Neville Public Museum

KENOSHA. Kenosha Historical and Art Museum (art. hist.)

MILWAUKEE. Milwaukee Public Museum (hist. sci.)

NEW LONDON. New London Public Museum (hist. sci.)

OSHKOSH. Oshkosh Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

WYOMING

CHEYENNE. *Wyoming State Museum (state)*

CODY. Buffalo Bill Museum Association, Buffalo Bill Museum (hist. sci.)

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

This is a list of local and county societies with museums; it does not include the many societies that do not as yet have exhibits. (For these see *Historical Societies in the United States and Canada*, published by the Conference of Historical Societies, Indianapolis, 1936.) No attempt is made to indicate here whether subjects other than history are treated, although most historical societies have some material that might equally well be assigned to art or industry, and many dabble in science; for a further note about this see the end of Appendix E.

In italics are societies concerned solely with historic house museums, that have their regular listing in Appendix O. Societies occupying old houses that are treated not as period houses, but merely as quarters for formal museums, are given here in Roman type and are italicized in Appendix O.

For *state* historical societies, see Appendix G.

CALIFORNIA

AUBURN. Placer County Historical Society

FRESNO. Fresno County Historical Society

SAN DIEGO. San Diego Historical Society, Junipero Serra Museum

STOCKTON. San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society. See general museums (Appendix E).

COLORADO

ALAMOSA. Fort Garland Historical Fair Association

COLORADO SPRINGS. El Paso County Pioneer Association

FORT COLLINS. *Fort Collins Pioneer Society, Pioneer Cabin*

STERLING. Historical and Natural History Society of Logan County. See general museums (Appendix E).

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT. Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society

EAST LYME. *East Lyme Historical Society, Thomas Lee House*

FAIRFIELD. Fairfield Historical Society

GUILFORD. *Dorothy Whitfield Historic Society, Hyland House*

HAMDEN. *Hamden Historical Society, Jonathan Dickerman House*

LITCHFIELD. *Litchfield Historical Society*

MADISON. *Madison Historical Society, Madison Historical House*

MIDDLETOWN. *Middlesex County Historical Society*

MILFORD. *Milford Historical Society, Eels-Stow House*

MYSTIC. *Marine Historical Association*

NEW CANAAN. *New Canaan Historical Society*

NEW HAVEN. *New Haven Colony Historical Society*

NEW LONDON. *New London County Historical Society, Shaw Mansion*

NEW MILFORD. *New Milford Historical Society*

SHARON. *Sharon Historical Society*

SIMSBURY. *Simsbury Historical Society*

STAMFORD. *Stamford Historical Society*

STONINGTON. *Stonington Historical Society, Old Light House*

STRATFORD. *Stratford Historical Society, David Judson House*

WALLINGFORD. *Wallingford Historical Society, Samuel Parsons House*

WATERBURY. *Mattatuck Historical Society*

WETHERSFIELD. *Wethersfield Historical Society*

WINDSOR. *Windsor Historical Society, Walter Fyler Homestead*

WINSTED. *Winchester Historical Society, Solomon Rockwell House*

FLORIDA

ST. AUGUSTINE. *St. Augustine Historical Society and Institute of Science, Alvarez House and Webb Memorial*

ST. PETERSBURG. *St. Petersburg Historical Society*

ILLINOIS

AURORA. *Aurora Historical Society*

BLOOMINGTON. *McLane County Historical Society*

CHICAGO. *Chicago Historical Society, Museum of American History*

McCormick Historical Association

EVANSTON. Evanston Historical Society
 JACKSONVILLE. Morgan County Historical Society
 JOLIET. Will County Historical Society
 METAMORA. Woodford County Historical Society
 PRINCETON. Bureau County Historical Society
 QUINCY. *Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County, Home
 of Governor Wood*

INDIANA

BEDFORD. Lawrence County Historical Society
 BRAZIL. Clay County Historical Society
 BROWNSTOWN. *Jackson County Historical Society, Log Cabin*
 CARTHAGE. Ripley Township Historical Society
 COLUMBIA CITY. Whitley County Historical Society
 COLUMBUS. Bartholomew County Historical Society
 CRAWFORDSVILLE. *Montgomery County Historical Society,
 Henry S. Lane House*
 DANVILLE. Hendricks County Historical Society
 DELPHI. Carroll County Historical Society
 FORT WAYNE. Allen County-Fort Wayne Historical Society
 GOSHEN. Elkhart County Historical Society
 Mennonite Historical Society of Goshen College
 GREENSBURG. Decatur County Historical Society
 KOKOMO. Howard County Historical Society
 LAFAYETTE. Tippecanoe County Historical Association
 LA PORTE. La Porte County Historical Society
 LIBERTY. Union County Historical Society
 LOGANSPORT. Cass County Historical Society
 MADISON. Jefferson County Historical Society
 MARION. Grant County Historical Society
 MOUNT VERNON. Posey County Historical Society
 NEW CASTLE. Henry County Historical Society
 PERU. Miami County Historical Society
 RICHMOND. Wayne County Historical Society
 ROCKPORT. *Spencer County Historical Society, Lincoln Pioneer
 Village*
 ROCKVILLE. Parke County Historical Society

RUSHVILLE. Rush County Historical Society
SALEM. Washington County Historical Society
SHOALS. Martin County Historical Society
SOUTH BEND. Northern Indiana Historical Society
VERSAILLES. Ripley County Historical Society
VEVAY. Switzerland County Historical Society
WABASH. Wabash County Historical Society

IOWA

COUNCIL BLUFFS. Pottawattamie County Historical Society
DENISON. Crawford County Old Settlers Association
FAIRFIELD. *Old Settlers Park Association, Bonifield Log Cabin*
FORT DODGE. Webster County Historical Society
NEWTON. Jasper County Historical Society
WINTERSET. Madison County Historical Society

KANSAS

CHANUTE. Neosho County Historical Society
GREAT BEND. Barton County Historical Society
GREENSBURG. Kiowa County Historical Society
LARNED. Pawnee County Historical Society
MANHATTAN. Riley County Historical Society
NESS CITY. Ness County Historical Society
NEWTON. Harvey County Historical Society
WICHITA. Arkansas Valley Historical Society
Pioneer Society of Sedgwick County
WINFIELD. Cowley County Historical Society

KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON. Bradford Historical Society

MAINE

AUBURN. Androscoggin Historical Society
BANGOR. Bangor Historical Society
BRUNSWICK. Pejepscot Historical Society
COLUMBIA FALLS. *Ruggles Historical Society, Ruggles House*
EASTON. *Talbot County Historical Society, Chamberlain House*

FORT KENT. *Fort Kent Historical Society, Fort Kent Blockhouse*
 WATERVILLE. *Waterville Historical Society, Redington Museum*

MASSACHUSETTS

AMHERST. *Amherst Historical Society, Nehemiah Strong House*
 ANDOVER. *Andover Historical Society, Amos Blanchard House*
 ARLINGTON. *Arlington Historical Society, Jason Russell House*
 BELCHERTOWN. Belchertown Historical Association
 BEVERLY. Beverly Historical Society
 BILLERICA. Billerica Historical Society
 BOSTON. Military Historical Society
 New England Historic Genealogical Society
 Railway and Locomotive Historical Society
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
 Museum of New England Antiquities
 BOURNE. *Bourne Historical Society, Aptuxet Trading Post*
 BROOKLINE. *Brookline Historical Society, Edward Devotion*
 House
 CARLISLE. Carlisle Historical Society
 CHATHAM. *Chatham Historical Society, Atwood House*
 CLINTON. Clinton Historical Society
 COHASSET. Cohasset Historical Society
 CONCORD. Concord Antiquarian Society
 DANVERS. *Danvers Historical Society, Jeremiah Page House*
 DEDHAM. Dedham Historical Society
 DEERFIELD. Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association
 DORCHESTER. Dorchester Historical Society
 DOVER. *Dover Historical Society, Miller-Caryl House*
 DUXBURY. Duxbury Rural and Historical Society
 FALL RIVER. Fall River Historical Society
 FALMOUTH. *Falmouth Historical Society, Julia A. Wood House*
 FITCHBURG. Fitchburg Historical Society
 FRAMINGHAM CENTER. Framingham Historical and Natural
 History Society
 GLOUCESTER. Cape Ann Scientific, Literary and Historical
 Association

- GREENFIELD. Greenfield Historical Society
GROTON. Groton Historical Society
HARVARD. Harvard Historical Society
HAVERHILL. Haverhill Historical Society
HINGHAM. *Hingham Historical Society, Old Ordinary*
HOLLISTON. Holliston Historical Society
HUDSON. Hudson Historical Society
HYDE PARK. Hyde Park Historical Society
IPSWICH. *Ipswich Historical Society, John Whipple House and
Colonel John Heard House*
LEOMINSTER. Leominster Historical Society
LEXINGTON. *Lexington Historical Society, Hancock-Clark
House, Buckman Tavern and Munroe Tavern*
LOWELL. Lowell Historical Society
LYNN. Lynn Historical Society
MANCHESTER. Manchester Historical Society
MARBLEHEAD. *Marblehead Historical Society, Lee Mansion*
MEDFIELD. *Medfield Historical Society, Peak House*
MEDFORD. Medford Historical Society
MELROSE. *Melrose Historical Society, Phineas Upham House*
MENDON. Mendon Historical Society
MILTON. Milton Historical Society
NANTUCKET. Nantucket Historical Association
NEEDHAM. Needham Historical Society
NEW BEDFORD. Old Dartmouth Historical Society and Whal-
ing Museum
NEWBURYPORT. Historical Society of Old Newbury
NORTH ADAMS. *Fort Massachusetts Historical Society, Fort
Massachusetts*
NORTHAMPTON. Northampton Historical Society
NORTH ANDOVER. North Andover Historical Society
NORWOOD. Norwood Historical Society
OAKHAM. Oakham Historical Society
PEABODY. Peabody Historical Society
PETERSHAM. Petersham Historical Society

PLYMOUTH. Pilgrim Society

Plymouth Antiquarian Society, Antiquarian House and Harlow House

QUINCY. Quincy Historical Society, Birthplace of John Quincy Adams

READING. Reading Antiquarian Society, Parker Tavern

REHOBOTH. Rehoboth Antiquarian Society

ROCKPORT. Sandy Bay Historical Society

ROWLEY. Rowley Historical Society, Platt-Bradstreet House

ROXBURY. Roxbury Historical Society

SANDWICH. Sandwich Historical Society

SCITUATE. Scituate Historical Society, Cudsworth House

SHERBORN. Sherborn Historical Society

SOMERVILLE. Somerville Historical Society

SOUTH NATICK. South Natick Historical, Natural History and Library Society

SOUTH WEYMOUTH. Weymouth Historical Society

SPRINGFIELD. Connecticut Valley Historical Society

SWAMPSCOTT. Swampscott Historical Society, Humphrey House

TAUNTON. Old Colony Historical Society

TEMPLETON. Narragansett Historical Society, Phelps House

TOPSFIELD. Topsfield Historical Society, Parson Capen House

WAKEFIELD. Wakefield Historical Society

WENHAM. Wenham Historical Association, Claflin-Richards House

WESTBORO. Westboro Historical Society

WEST MEDWAY. Medway Historical Society

WEST SPRINGFIELD. Ramapogue Historical Society, Josiah Day House

WEYMOUTH. Weymouth Historical Society

WINCHESTER. Winchester Historical Society

WINTHROP. Winthrop Historical and Improvement Association, Deane Winthrop House

WOBURN. Rumford Historical Association, Count Rumford Birthplace

WORCESTER. American Antiquarian Society

Worcester Historical Society

MICHIGAN

BAY CITY. Bay County Historical Society

CASSOPOLIS. *Cass County Pioneer and Historical Society, Pioneer Cabin*

CENTRAL LAKE. Antrim County Pioneer Association

DETROIT. Detroit Historical Society

MARQUETTE. Marquette County Historical Society

NILES. Niles Historical Society

MINNESOTA

BENSON. Swift County Historical Society

BRAINERD. Crow Wing Historical Society

DULUTH. St. Louis County Historical Society

FAIRMONT. Martin County Historical Society

FARIBAULT. Rice County Historical Society

FERGUS FALLS. Otter Tail County Historical Society

GLENCOE. Glencoe Historical Society

GRAND MARAIS. Cook County Historical Society

MONTGOMERY. *Pioneer Historical Association of Montgomery, Log Cabin*

MOORHEAD. Clay County Historical Society

RED WING. Goodhue County Historical Society

ROSEAU. Roseau County Historical Society

ST. PETER. Nicollet County Historical Society

SLAYTON. Murray County Historical Society

WILLMAR. *Kandiyohi County Old Settlers Association, Log Cabin*

WORTHINGTON. Nobles County Historical Society

MISSOURI

JACKSON. Cape Girardeau County Historical Society

KIRKSVILLE. Adair County Historical Society

LEXINGTON. *Public Library and Historical Association of Lexington, Anderson Mansion*

MONTANA

MILES CITY. General Miles Historical Association

NEBRASKA

- AURORA. Hamilton County Historical Society
CENTRAL CITY. Merrick County Historical Society
GRAND ISLAND. Hall County Historical Society
NORTH PLATTE. Lincoln County Historical Society
PIERCE. Pierce County Historical Society

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- CENTER SANDWICH. Sandwich Historical Society
DUBLIN. Dublin Historical Society
HANCOCK. Hancock Historical Society
HOPKINTON. New Hampshire Antiquarian Society
MANCHESTER. Manchester Historic Association
PORTSMOUTH. *Portsmouth Historical Society, John Paul Jones House*
WOLFEBORO. *Wolfeboro Historical Society, Colonial House.*

NEW JERSEY

- BURLINGTON. *Burlington County Historical Society, James Fenimore Cooper Birthplace*
CAMDEN. *Camden County Historical Society, Joseph Cooper House*
CAPE MAY. Cape May County Historical and Genealogical Society
ELIZABETH. Union County Historical Society
FLEMINGTON. Hunterdon County Historical Society
FREEHOLD. Monmouth County Historical Association
HACKENSACK. Bergen County Historical Society
HADDONFIELD. Historical Society of Haddonfield
JERSEY CITY. Historical Society of Hudson County
NEWTON. Sussex County Historical Society
PATERSON. Passaic County Historical Society
PLAINFIELD. *Historical Society of Plainfield and North Plainfield, Washington's Headquarters*
SALEM. *Salem County Historical Society, Alexander Grant House and Hancock House*
VINELAND. Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society
WOODBURY. Gloucester County Historical Society

NEW MEXICO

- CARLSBAD. Society of Archaeology, History and Art of Carlsbad. See general museums (Appendix E).
- FARMINGTON. San Juan Society of Archaeology, History and Art. See general museums (Appendix E).
- LAS VEGAS. Historical Society of Las Vegas. See general museums (Appendix E).
- LINCOLN. Lincoln County Society of Art, History and Archaeology. See general museums (Appendix E).
- MOUNTAINAIR. Mountainair Society of Art, History and Archaeology. See general museums (Appendix E).
- PORTALES. Roosevelt County Society of Art, History and Archaeology. See general museums (Appendix E).
- ROSWELL. Chavez County Archaeological and Historical Society. See general museums (Appendix E).
- SILVER CITY. Grant County Archaeological Society. See general museums (Appendix E).

NEW YORK

- AUBURN. Cayuga County Historical Society
- BEDFORD. Bedford Historical Society
- BUFFALO. Buffalo Historical Society
- CANANDAIGUA. Ontario County Historical Society
- CASTILE. *Wyoming Historical Pioneer Association, Log Cabin*
- COHOES. *Cohoes Historical Society, Van Schaick Mansion*
- COOPERSTOWN. Otsego County Historical Society
- CORTLAND. Cortland County Historical Society
- ELMIRA. Chemung County Historical Society
- FORT JOHNSON. *Montgomery County Historical Society, Fort Johnson*
- GENESEO. Livingston County Historical Society
- GENEVA. *Delphian Historical Society, Iroquois Lodge*
- HERKIMER. Herkimer County Historical Society
- HUNTINGTON. *Huntington Historical Society, Conklin Homestead*
- JOHNSTOWN. *Johnstown Historical Society, Johnson Hall*
- KENMORE. Tonawanda-Kenmore Historical Society

- KINDERHOOK. *Columbia County Historical Society, House of History*
- LOCKPORT. Lockport Historical Society
- LOWVILLE. Lewis County Historical Society
- MARBLETOWN. *Ulster County Historical Society, Louis Bevier House*
- MAYVILLE. Chautauqua County Historical Society
- NEW ROCHELLE. Huguenot and Historical Association of New Rochelle
- NEW YORK. American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society. See historic house museums (Appendix O).
Long Island Historical Society
New York Historical Society
Staten Island Historical Society, Stilwell-Perine House
- ONEIDA. Madison County Historical Society
- OSWEGO. Oswego County Historical Society
- OYSTER BAY. Oyster Bay Historical Society
- PAWLING. Historical Society of Quaker Hill and Vicinity
- PENN YAN. Yates County Genealogical and Historical Society, Yates County Museum
- PORT JERVIS. Minisink Valley Historical Society
- RIVERHEAD. Suffolk County Historical Society
- ROCHESTER. Rochester Historical Society
- SARATOGA SPRINGS. Historical Society of Saratoga
- SCHENECTADY. Schenectady County Historical Society
- SCHOHARIE. Schoharie County Historical Society
- SENECA FALLS. Seneca Falls Historical Society
- SYRACUSE. Onondaga Historical Association
- TARRYTOWN. Tarrytown Historical Society
- UTICA. Oneida Historical Society
- WATERLOO. Waterloo Library and Historical Society, Waterloo Museum
- WATERTOWN. Jefferson County Historical Society
- WEST COXSACKIE. *Greene County Historical Society, Bronck House*
- WHITE PLAINS. Westchester County Historical Society

NORTH CAROLINA

GREENSBORO. Greensboro Historical Museum Society

WINSTON-SALEM. Wachovia Historical Society

OHIO

AKRON. Summit County Historical Society

BLUFFTON. Bluffton Historical Society

CHILLICOTHE. Ross County Historical Society

CLEVELAND. Western Reserve Historical Society

DAYTON. *Montgomery County Historical Society, Newcom
Tavern*

EAST LIVERPOOL. East Liverpool Historical Society

EATON. Preble County Historical Society

ELYRIA. Lorain County Historical Society

FREMONT. Sandusky County Historical Society

GALLIPOLIS. *Gallia County Historical Society, Old House*

GREENVILLE. Greenville Historical Society

HIRAM. Hiram Historical Society

HUDSON. Hudson Library and Historical Society

LANCASTER. Fairfield County Pioneer Association

LIMA. Allen County Historical Society

MEDINA. Medina County Historical Society

NORWALK. *Dayton Historical Society, Log Cabin
Firelands Historical Society.*

OXFORD. Oxford Town and Township History Association

PIQUA. Piqua Historical Society

SPRINGFIELD. Clark County Historical Society

UPPER SANDUSKY. Wyandot County Historical and Archaeo-
logical Society

URBANA. Champaign County Historical Society

WARREN. Trumbull County Historical Society

ZANESVILLE. Muskingum County Pioneer and Historical
Society

OREGON

THE DALLES. *Old Fort Dalles Historical Society, Surgeon's
Quarters of Old Fort Dalles*

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN. *Lehigh County Historical Society, Trout Hall*

ALTOONA. Blair County Historical Society

AMBRIDGE. *Harmony Society Historical Association, Economy
(Rappite Settlement)*

BRADFORD. McKean County Historical Society

CARLISLE. Historical Association of Cumberland County

CHESTER. Delaware County Historical Society

COUDERSPORT. Potter County Historical Society

DOYLESTOWN. Bucks County Historical Society

EASTON. Northampton County Historical and Genealogical
Society

HARRISBURG. Dauphin County Historical Society

HONESDALE. Wayne County Historical Society

LANCASTER. Lancaster County Historical Society

LEBANON. Lebanon County Historical Society

MEADVILLE. Crawford County Historical Society

MILFORD. Pike County Historical Society

MONTROSE. Susquehanna County Historical Society and Free
Library Association

NAZARETH. Moravian Historical Society

NORRISTOWN. Historical Society of Montgomery County

VERTON. Westmoreland-Fayette County Branch, Historical
Society of Western Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA. *Germantown Historical Society, Hacker House*
Historical Society of Frankford
Presbyterian Historical Society

PITTSBURGH. Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania

POTTSVILLE. Historical Society of Schuylkill County

READING. Historical Society of Berks County

SCRANTON. Lackawanna Historical Society

STROUDSBURG. Monroe County Historical Society

SUNBURY. Northumberland County Historical Society

TOWANDA. Bradford County Historical Society

WASHINGTON. Washington County Historical Society

WAYNESBURG. Greene County Historical Society

WEST CHESTER. Chester County Historical Society

WILKES-BARRE. Wyoming Historical and Geological Society
WILLIAMSPORT. Lycoming Historical Society
YORK. Historical Society of York County

RHODE ISLAND

EAST GREENWICH. Historical Society of East Greenwich
JAMESTOWN. Jamestown Historical Society
NEWPORT. Newport Historical Society

TEXAS

ALPINE. West Texas Historical and Scientific Society, Big Bend Historical Memorial (At Sul Ross State Teachers College)
CANYON. Panhandle-Plains Historical Society
DALLAS. Dallas Historical Society
HUNTSVILLE. Sam Houston Museum and Historical Association

VERMONT

BARRE. Barre Historical Society
BENNINGTON. Benning Battle Monument and Historical Association, Bennington Historical Museum
BROWNINGTON. Orleans County Historical Society
EAST BURKE. Burke Historical Society
MIDDLEBURY. *Sheldon Art Museum and Historical Society, Sheldon Museum*
NEWFANE. Historical Society of Windham County
POULTNEY. Historical Society of Poultney

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND. *Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, John Marshall House*

WISCONSIN

ANTIGO. *Langlade County Historical Society, Deleglise Cabin*
BARABOO. Sauk County Historical Society
BELOIT. Beloit Historical Society
BURLINGTON. Burlington Historical Society

DARLINGTON. Lafayette County Historical Society

EPHRAIM. Door County Historical Society

GREEN BAY. *Brown County Historical Society, Captain John Winslow Cotton House*

KENOSHA. Kenosha County Historical Society

MANITOWOC. Manitowoc County Historical Society

MILTON. *Milton Historical Society, Milton Tavern*

MILWAUKEE. *Milwaukee County Historical Society, Benjamin Church House*

SHEBOYGAN. Sheboygan County Historical Society

SOUTH KAUKAUNA. *Outagamie County Historical Society, Charles A. Grignon House*

SUPERIOR. Douglas County Historical Society

WATERTOWN. *Watertown Historical Society, Octagon House*

WAUKESHA. Waukesha County Historical Society

WYOMING

CASPER. Natrona County Historical Society

INDUSTRY (APPLIED SCIENCE) MUSEUMS

APPENDIX C

Roman type: Local public industry, or applied science, museums; the three starred are of the new type discussed in Chapter V.

Italic type: Other museums (state and national) that give an important place to industry. For company museums see Appendix M.

Museums that include art, history, or science, as well as industry, have their fields indicated. Public museums of health and medicine are included here as special museums of applied science. For other medical museums see the introductory note of Appendix K.

Not listed here are various small museums and children's museums that touch only lightly on applied science; and historical societies (Appendix B), which customarily give some attention to the history of industry. Also see Appendix B for marine museums, whaling museums, and other near industry museums that emphasize history rather than technology.

CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES. Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art (art. hist. ind. sci.)

Sixth District Agricultural Association, California State Exposition Building (state—hist. ind. sci.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. *Army Medical Museum (national)*

Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Arts and Industries Building (national—hist. ind.)

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO. Museum of Science and Industry*

LOUISIANA

SHREVEPORT. *Louisiana State Exhibit Building (state—art. hist. ind. sci.)*

MICHIGAN

DEARBORN. The Edison Institute. See history museums (Appendix B)

GRAND RAPIDS. Grand Rapids Furniture Museum

NEW JERSEY

NEWARK. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

NEW YORK

NEW YORK. American Museum of Health

New York Museum of Science and Industry*

ROCHESTER. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (hist. ind. sci.)

OHIO

DAYTON. *Army Aeronautical Museum (national—hist. ind.)*

PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA. Franklin Institute*

Philadelphia Commercial Museum

PITTSBURGH. Carnegie Institute, Carnegie Museum (hist. ind. sci.)

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS. Memphis Museum (art. ind. sci.)

TEXAS

DALLAS. Dallas Museum of Horticulture (building only)

Texas Institute of Natural Resources and Industrial Development

SAN ANTONIO. Witte Memorial Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

SCIENCE (NATURAL HISTORY) MUSEUMS

APPENDIX D

Roman type: Complete list of local public science museums. Aquariums are not included, nor are zoos and botanical gardens except as they have museums.

Italic type: Other museums (state, national, school, school-system, college, university, private, etc.) that give an important place to science. For complete lists of these classes see other appendices. For all trailside museums in local, state, and national parks, see Appendix P.

Museums that include art, history, or industry, as well as science, have their fields indicated. Anthropology museums and planetariums are given here, and again in supplementary lists at the end of this appendix.

ALABAMA

ANNISTON. Regar Memorial Museum of Natural History

MONTGOMERY. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts (art. hist. sci.)

TUSCALOOSA. *Alabama Museum of Natural History (state)*

ARIZONA

FLAGSTAFF. Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art,
Museum of Northern Arizona (art. sci.)

GLOBE. Gila Pueblo

PHOENIX. Pueblo Grande Museum

PRESCOTT. Yavapai Archaeological and Historical Society,
Smoki Public Museum

TUCSON. *Arizona State Museum (state)*

ARKANSAS

HELENA. Phillips County Museum (art. hist. sci.)

CALIFORNIA

- BERKELEY. *University of California,, Herbarium*
University of California, Museum of Anthropology
University of California, Museum of Palaeontology
University of California, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology
- INDEPENDENCE. Eastern California Museum Association,
 Eastern California Museum (hist. sci.)
- LOS ANGELES. Griffith Observatory
 Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art
 (art. hist. ind. sci.)
Nature Exhibit of the Los Angeles Public Schools (school-
system)
Sixth District Agricultural Association, California State Expo-
sition Building (state—hist. ind. sci.)
 Southwest Museum
- OAKLAND. Oakland Public Museum (hist. sci.)
 Snow Museum
- PACIFIC GROVE. Pacific Grove Museum
- PALM SPRINGS. Palm Springs Desert Museum
- PALO ALTO. *Children's Museum of Palo Alto (art. sci.)*
- RIVERSIDE. Municipal Museum
- SACRAMENTO. *California State Indian Museum (state)*
- SAN DIEGO. San Diego Museum
 San Diego Society of Natural History, Natural History
 Museum
- SAN FRANCISCO. California Academy of Sciences
Junior Recreation Museum (art. sci.)
- SAN JOSE. Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum (art. hist.
 sci.)
- SANTA BARBARA. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History
- SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz Museum (hist. sci.)
- STANFORD UNIVERSITY. *Stanford University, Dudley Herbar-*
ium
Stanford University, Museum of Natural History
- TWENTY-NINE PALMS. Desert Branch of Southwest Museum,
 Los Angeles
- YOSEMITE. *Yosemite National Park, Yosemite Museum (na-*
tional)

COLORADO

BOULDER. *University of Colorado Museum*

COLORADO SPRINGS. Taylor Museum for Southwestern Studies
(art. sci.)

DENVER. Colorado Museum of Natural History

STERLING. Historical and Natural History Society of Logan
County, Logan County Museum (hist. sci.)

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH. Bruce Museum

HARTFORD. *Children's Museum of Hartford*
Connecticut Archaeological Collection (private)

NEW BRITAIN. New Britain Institute, New Britain Museum
of Natural History and Art (art. sci.)

NEW HAVEN. Yale University, Peabody Museum of Natural
History

STAMFORD. Stamford Natural History Society, Stamford
Museum

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON. Society of Natural History of Delaware

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. *Army Medical Museum (national). See applied
science museums (Appendix C).*

*Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum,
Natural History Building*

U. S. Department of Agriculture, National Herbarium

FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE. *Florida State Museum (state)*

TAMPA. Tampa Bay Museum (hist. sci.)

GEORGIA

ATLANTA. *Georgia State Museum (state)*

AUGUSTA. *Young Men's Library, Augusta Museum (library—
hist. sci.)*

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO. Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum

Chicago Academy of Sciences

Field Museum of Natural History

Psychological Museum

University of Chicago, Oriental Institute, Museum

ELGIN. Elgin Audubon Society, Elgin Audubon Museum

LACON. *Barnes Museum (private)*

LEWISTON. *Dickson's Mound Builders' Tomb (private)*

SPRINGFIELD. *Illinois State Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)*

URBANA. *University of Illinois, Museum of Natural History*

INDIANA

FORT WAYNE. *Fort Wayne Children's Museum*

INDIANAPOLIS. *Children's Museum of Indianapolis*

Indiana State Museum (state—hist. sci.)

NEW HARMONY. *Workingmen's Institute, Museum and Art Gallery (library—art. sci.)*

IOWA

DAVENPORT. Davenport Public Museum (hist. sci.)

DES MOINES. *Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)*

IOWA CITY. *State University of Iowa, Museum of Natural History*

MAQUOKETA. *Ellis Museum of Archaeology (private)*

SIoux CITY. Academy of Science and Letters, Museum

KANSAS

LAWRENCE. *University of Kansas, Dyche Museum of Natural History*

KENTUCKY

BOWLING GREEN. *Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Kentucky Museum (art. hist. sci.)*

COVINGTON. Baker-Hunt Foundation Museum

LEXINGTON. *University of Kentucky, Geological Museum*

University of Kentucky, Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE. *State Department of Agriculture, Museum (sub-museum)*

NEW ORLEANS. *Exhibit of Natural Resources of the State of Louisiana (sub-museum)*

Louisiana State Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)

Tulane University, Department of Middle American Research

SHREVEPORT. *Louisiana State Exhibit Building (state—art. hist. ind. sci.)*

MAINE

AUGUSTA. *Maine State Museum (state)*

CASTINE. *Castine Scientific Society, Wilson Museum*

HINCKLEY. *Good Will Home Association, L. C. Bates Museum (school)*

PORTLAND. *Portland Society of Natural History*

THOMASTON. *Knox Academy of Arts and Sciences, Knox Museum*

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE. *Maryland Academy of Sciences
Natural History Society of Maryland*

MASSACHUSETTS

AMHERST. *Amherst College, Museum*

ANDOVER. *Phillips Academy, Department of American Archaeology (school)*

BOSTON. *Boston Society of Natural History, New England Museum of Natural History*

Children's Museum

CAMBRIDGE. *Cambridge Museum for Children*

Harvard University, Farlow Herbarium

Harvard University, Gray Herbarium

Harvard University, Semitic Museum

Harvard University, University Museum (For component museums see Appendix K)

CONCORD. *Middlesex School, Thoreau Museum (school)*

HARVARD. *Wayside Museums, Indian Museum*

HOLYOKE. Holyoke Museum of Natural History and Art
(art. sci.)

LANCASTER. *Thayer Museum (private)*

MARION. Marion Natural History Society

MEDFORD. *Tufts College, Barnum Museum*

PITTSFIELD. Berkshire Museum (art. hist. sci.)

SALEM. Peabody Museum of Salem (hist. sci.)

SPRINGFIELD. Museum of Natural History

WORCESTER. Worcester Natural History Society, Worcester
Museum of Natural History

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR. *University of Michigan, University Museums*
(For component museums see Appendix K)

BATTLE CREEK. Kingman Memorial Museum of Natural
History

BLOOMFIELD HILLS. Cranbrook Foundation, Cranbrook Insti-
tute of Science

DETROIT. *Detroit Children's Museum (art. sci.)*

GRAND RAPIDS. Grand Rapids Public Museum

KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute (art.
hist. sci.)

THREE OAKS. Edward K. Warren Foundation, Chamberlain
Memorial Museum (art. hist. sci.)

MINNESOTA

DULUTH. *Children's Museum and Art Center (art. sci.)*

MINNEAPOLIS. Minneapolis Museum Federation, Public Li-
brary Science Museum

University of Minnesota, Museum of Natural History

ST. PAUL. Saint Paul Institute, Science Museum

MISSOURI

JEFFERSON CITY. *Missouri Resources Museum (state—hist. sci.)*

KANSAS CITY. Daniel B. Dyer Museum (hist. sci.)

ST. JOSEPH. St. Joseph Museum (art. hist. sci.)

ST. LOUIS. *Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public Schools*
(school-system—art. hist. ind. sci.)

MONTANA

EKALAKA. Carter County Geological Society

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS. Hastings Museum Association, Hastings Museum
(hist. sci.)

LINCOLN. *Nebraska State Museum (state)*

NEW HAMPSHIRE

DOVER. Annie E. Woodman Institute (hist. sci.)

HANOVER. *Dartmouth College, Museum*

WOLFEBORO. *Libby Museum (private)*

NEW JERSEY

NEWARK. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum
(art. hist. ind. sci.)

NEW BRUNSWICK. *Rutgers University, Geology Museum*

PATERSON. Paterson Museum

PRINCETON. *Princeton University, Geological Museum*
Princeton University, Museum of Zoology

TRENTON. *New Jersey State Museum (state)*

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE. *University of New Mexico, Museum of Anthropology*

COOLIDGE. Wayside Museum

SANTA FE. Laboratory of Anthropology

Museum of New Mexico (state—art. hist. sci.). For local
branches see general museums (Appendix E).

NEW YORK

ALBANY. *New York State Museum (state—hist. sci.)*

BUFFALO. Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo Museum of Science

GRANVILLE. Pember Library and Museum

HUNTINGTON. *Vanderbilt Marine Museum (private)*

LARCHMONT. *Larchmont-Mamaroneck Children's Museum*

NEW YORK. American Museum of Health. See applied science museums (Appendix C).

American Museum of Natural History

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Children's Museum

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Museum (art. sci.)

Children's Museum of the Borough of Queens (art. sci.)

Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian

New York Botanical Garden, Museums

New York Zoological Park, Museum of Heads and Horns (sub-museum)

Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Public Museum (art. sci.)

ONEONTA. *Hartwick College, Upper Susquehanna Collection*

POUGHKEEPSIE. Vassar Brothers Institute

ROCHESTER. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (hist. ind. sci.)

SCHENECTADY. Schenectady Museum Association, Schenectady Museum

YONKERS. Yonkers Museum of Science and Arts (art. sci.)

NORTH CAROLINA

HIGHLANDS. Highlands Museum and Biological Laboratory

RALEIGH. *North Carolina State Museum* (state)

WASHINGTON. Washington Field Museum

OHIO

CINCINNATI. Branch Museum of Cincinnati Society of Natural History

Cincinnati Society of Natural History

CLEVELAND. Cleveland Museum of Natural History

Educational Museum of the Cleveland Public Schools (school-system—art. hist. ind. sci.)

COLUMBUS. *Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Ohio State Museum* (state—hist. sci.)

DAYTON. Dayton Public Library Museum

MASSILLON. Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.)

TOLEDO. Toledo Zoological Society, Toledo Museum of Science

OKLAHOMA

CHILOCCO. *Chilocco Indian Agricultural School, Museum (school)*

PAWHUSKA. Osage Indian Reservation Museum

OREGON

EUGENE. *University of Oregon, Museum of Natural History (Includes Oregon State Museum of Anthropology)*

PORTLAND. City Free Museum

PENNSYLVANIA

ERIE. Erie Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

HARRISBURG. *Pennsylvania State Library and Museum (state—hist. sci.)*

MEDIA. Delaware County Institute of Science (hist. sci.)

PHILADELPHIA. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
Wagner Free Institute of Science, Museum

Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Museum

PITTSBURGH. Buhl Planetarium and Institute of Popular Science

Carnegie Institute, Carnegie Museum (hist. ind. sci.)

READING. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery (art. hist. sci.)

SCRANTON. Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art (art. sci.)

WILKES-BARRE. Wyoming Historical and Geological Society (hist. sci.)

RHODE ISLAND

PEACE DALE. *Museum of Primitive Cultures (private)*

PROVIDENCE. Park Museum

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON. Charleston Museum (hist. sci.)

TENNESSEE

HARRIMAN. Harriman Public Museum

MEMPHIS. Memphis Museum (art. ind. sci.)

NASHVILLE. *Tennessee State Museum (state—hist. sci.)*

TEXAS

AUSTIN. *Texas Memorial Museum (state—hist. sci.)*

DALLAS. Dallas Museum of Natural History

GALVESTON. Galveston Museum Association, Galveston Marine Museum

HOUSTON. Houston Museum and Scientific Society, Houston Museum of Natural History

SAN ANTONIO. Scientific Society of San Antonio
Witte Memorial Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY. Latter-Day Saints Church Museum (hist. sci.)

Utah State Museum Association, Utah State Museum (state—hist. sci.)

VERMONT

BURLINGTON. *University of Vermont, Robert Hull Fleming Museum (art. sci.)*

MONTPELIER. *Vermont State Museum (state)*

ST. JOHNSBURY. Fairbanks Museum of Natural Science

WESTFIELD. Hitchcock Memorial Museum and Library

VIRGINIA

NORFOLK. Norfolk Society of Arts, Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences (art. sci.)

RICHMOND. *Virginia State Museum (state)*

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE. *Washington State Museum (state)*

SPOKANE. Spokane Museum (art. hist. sci.)

- TACOMA. *Washington State Historical Society (state—hist. sci.)*
WENATCHEE. North Central Washington Museum Association (art. hist. sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA

- WHEELING. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Nature Museum

WISCONSIN

- BELOIT. *Beloit College, Logan Museum*
FOND DU LAC. Fond du Lac Public Museum (hist. sci.)
MILWAUKEE. Milwaukee Public Museum (hist. sci.)
NEW LONDON. New London Public Museum (hist. sci.)
OSHKOSH. Oshkosh Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

WYOMING

- CODY. Buffalo Bill Museum Association, Buffalo Bill Museum (hist. sci.)

ANTHROPOLOGY MUSEUMS

Most science museums give some attention to archaeology and ethnology, and a few give a great deal of attention. The following science museums (which are included also in the foregoing list) are devoted *wholly* to these subjects. Roman and italic type have the same meaning as in the foregoing list.

For trailside museums of archaeology see Appendix P; and for art museums devoted wholly to archaeology or ethnology, the end of Appendix A.

ARIZONA

- GLOBE. Gila Pueblo
PHOENIX. Pueblo Grande Museum
PRESCOTT. Yavapai Archaeological and Historical Society,
Smoki Public Museum

CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY. *University of California, Museum of Anthropology*

LOS ANGELES. Southwest Museum

RIVERSIDE. Municipal Museum

SACRAMENTO. *California State Indian Museum (state)*

SAN DIEGO. San Diego Museum

TWENTY-NINE PALMS. Desert Branch of Southwest Museum,
Los Angeles.

COLORADO

COLORADO SPRINGS. Taylor Museum for Southwestern Studies

CONNECTICUT

HARTFORD. *Connecticut Archaeological Collection (private)*

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO. *University of Chicago, Oriental Institute, Museum*

LEWISTON. *Dickson's Mound Builders' Tomb (private)*

IOWA

MAQUOKETA. *Ellis Museum of Archaeology (private)*

KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON. University of Kentucky, Museum of Archaeology
and Anthropology

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS. *Tulane University, Department of Middle
American Research*

MAINE

CASTINE. Castine Scientific Society, Wilson Museum

MASSACHUSETTS

ANDOVER. *Phillips Academy, Department of American Archae-
ology (school)*

CAMBRIDGE. *Harvard University, University Museum, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology*
HARVARD. Wayside Museums, Indian Museum

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE. *University of New Mexico, Museum of Anthropology*
COOLIDGE. Wayside Museum
SANTA FE. Laboratory of Anthropology

NEW YORK

NEW YORK. Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian
ONEONTA. *Hartwick College, Upper Susquehanna Collection*

OKLAHOMA

CHILLOCK. *Chillock Indian Agricultural School, Museum (school)*
PAWHUSKA. Osage Indian Reservation Museum

OREGON

EUGENE. *University of Oregon, Oregon State Museum of Anthropology (state)*

RHODE ISLAND

PEACE DALE. *Museum of Primitive Cultures (private)*

WISCONSIN

BELOIT. *Beloit College, Logan Museum*

PLANETARIUMS

The following planetariums are independent institutions, and are included in the main list of this appendix:

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Griffith Observatory
CHICAGO, ILL. Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum
PITTSBURGH, PA. Buhl Planetarium and Institute of Popular Science

The following planetariums are connected with the museums indicated:

SAN JOSE, CALIF. Rosicrucian Planetarium, Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum (general)
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Seymour Planetarium, Museum of Natural History (science)
NEW YORK, N. Y. Hayden Planetarium, American Museum of Natural History (science)
PHILADELPHIA, PA. Fels Planetarium, Franklin Institute (industry)

GENERAL MUSEUMS

APPENDIX E

This is a list of local public museums devoted to two or more fields (art, history, industry, science) as indicated by abbreviations in parentheses. Museums including also archaeology or ethnology are not for that reason considered to be general, since these subjects are commonly treated to some extent in connection with history and art as well as science. All of the museums given here are referred to in appropriate foregoing appendices.

For general museums of other kinds see appendices as follows: historical societies (Appendix B, and see note at end of the present appendix); state museums (Appendix G); school-system museums (Appendix J); children's museums (Appendix N); and sub-museums (Appendices Q and R). Among college and university museums (Appendix K) there are many small general exhibits, but these tend to be broken up into separate teaching collections or departmental museums; the only large general museums of colleges or universities are those of Stanford University, Calif., Bowling Green, Ky., and Burlington, Vt. Other general museums are the U. S. National Museum (Appendix H) and the Yosemite Museum (Appendix P).

ALABAMA

MONTGOMERY. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts (art. hist. sci.)

ARIZONA

FLAGSTAFF. Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Museum of Northern Arizona (art. sci.)

ARKANSAS

HELENA. Phillips County Museum (art. hist. sci.)

CALIFORNIA

INDEPENDENCE. Eastern California Museum Association,
Eastern California Museum (hist. sci.)

LOS ANGELES. Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art (art. hist. ind. sci.)

OAKLAND. Oakland Public Museum (hist. sci.)

SAN JOSE. Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum (art. hist. sci.)

SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz Museum (hist. sci.)

STOCKTON. San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society, Louis Terah Haggin Memorial Galleries and San Joaquin Pioneer Historical Museum (art. hist.)

COLORADO

COLORADO SPRINGS. Taylor Museum for Southwestern Studies (art. sci.)

STERLING. Historical and Natural History Society of Logan County, Logan County Museum (hist. sci.)

CONNECTICUT

NEW BRITAIN. New Britain Institute, New Britain Museum of Natural History and Art (art. sci.)

FLORIDA

TAMPA. Tampa Bay Museum (hist. sci.)

Tampa Municipal Museum (art. hist.)

IOWA

DAVENPORT. Davenport Public Museum (hist. sci.)

MASSACHUSETTS

HOLYOKE. Holyoke Museum of Natural History and Art (art. sci.)

PITTSFIELD. Berkshire Museum (art. hist. sci.)

SALEM. Peabody Museum of Salem (hist. sci.)

MICHIGAN

KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute (art. hist. sci.)

THREE OAKS. Edward K. Warren Foundation, Chamberlain Memorial Museum (art. hist. sci.)

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY. Daniel B. Dyer Museum (hist. sci.)

ST. JOSEPH. St. Joseph Museum (art. hist. sci.)

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS. Hastings Museum Association, Hastings Museum (hist. sci.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

DOVER. Annie E. Woodman Institute (hist. sci.)

NEW JERSEY

NEWARK. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

NEW MEXICO

CARLSBAD. Society of Archaeology, History and Art of Carlsbad, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)

FARMINGTON. San Juan Society of Archaeology, History and Art, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)

LAS VEGAS. Historical Society of Las Vegas, Las Vegas Museum, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)

LINCOLN. Lincoln County Society of Art, History and Archaeology, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)

MOUNTAINAIR. Mountainair Society of Art, History and Archaeology, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)

PORTALES. Roosevelt County Society of Art, History and Archaeology, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)

ROSWELL. Chavez County Archaeological and Historical Society, Roswell Museum and Federal Art Center (art. hist. sci.)

SILVER CITY. Grant County Archaeological Society, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)

NEW YORK

ALBANY. Albany Institute of History and Art (art. hist.)

AUBURN. Cayuga Museum of History and Art (art. hist.)

NEW YORK. Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Museum (art. sci.)

Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Public Museum (art. sci.)

ROCHESTER. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (hist. ind. sci.)

YONKERS. Yonkers Museum of Science and Arts (art. sci.)

OHIO

MASSILLON. Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.)

PENNSYLVANIA

ERIE. Erie Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

MEDIA. Delaware County Institute of Science (hist. sci.)

PITTSBURGH. Carnegie Institute, Carnegie Museum (hist. ind. sci.)

READING. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery (art. hist. sci.)

SCRANTON. Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art (art. sci.)

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON. Charleston Museum (hist. sci.)

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS. Memphis Museum (art. ind. sci.)

TEXAS

SAN ANTONIO. Witte Memorial Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY. Latter-Day Saints Church Museum (hist. sci.)

VIRGINIA

NORFOLK. Norfolk Society of Arts, Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences (art. sci.)

RICHMOND. Valentine Museum (art. hist.)

WASHINGTON

SPOKANE. Spokane Museum (art. hist. sci.)

WENATCHEE. North Central Washington Museum Association (art. hist. sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA

WHEELING. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Mansion Museum (art. hist.)

WISCONSIN

FOND DU LAC. Fond du Lac Public Museum (hist. sci.)

KENOSHA. Kenosha Historical and Art Museum (art. hist.)

MILWAUKEE. Milwaukee Public Museum (hist. sci.)

NEW LONDON. New London Public Museum (hist. sci.)

OSHKOSH. Oshkosh Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

WYOMING

CODY. Buffalo Bill Museum Association, Buffalo Bill Museum (hist. sci.)

NOTE—

Most historical societies, properly, have material that could be treated as art or industry material; and some, less properly, dabble in science. The following societies, though indicated by name to be general, are classed as historical societies and included in Appendix B.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society

- FRAMINGHAM CENTER, MASS. Framingham Historical and Natural History Society
GLOUCESTER, MASS. Cape Ann Scientific, Literary and Historical Association
SOUTH NATICK, MASS. South Natick Historical, Natural History and Library Society
UPPER SANDUSKY, OHIO. Wyandot County Historical and Archaeological Society
WILKES-BARRE, PA. Wyoming Historical and Geological Society
ALPINE, TEX. West Texas Historical and Scientific Society
MIDDLEBURY, VT. Sheldon Art Museum and Historical Society (Appendix O)

The following historical societies, also included in Appendix B, have developed strongly in two or more fields:

- WATERBURY, CONN. Mattatuck Historical Society (art. hist. sci.)
NEW YORK, N. Y. New York Historical Society (art. hist.)
GREENSBORO, N. C. Greensboro Historical Museum Society (hist. sci.)

PUBLIC MUSEUMS

APPENDIX F

The commonest form of museum control, by the board of a society or a self-perpetuating board of trustees, is characteristic of local public museums—for which see Roman type in Appendices A to E. This form of organization and the use of the term *public museum* are discussed in Chapter VI.

Some public museums have their controlling boards appointed by city or town authorities. These municipal museums are given with other public museums in Roman type in Appendices A to E, and they are segregated in the following list.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUMS

The following public museums are controlled by cities, either directly or through boards appointed by political authorities. For other kinds of city-controlled museums see school-system museums (Appendix J), and historic house museums (Appendix O). Many library exhibits and some other sub-museums (Appendices Q and R) are under city-controlled parent institutions, as are also public school museums (Appendix I).

Many public museums that are *not* controlled by cities do, however, occupy city-owned buildings under the partnership plan discussed in Chapter VI. This chapter also explains the status of several museums that are commonly, though incorrectly, supposed to be under city control.

ALABAMA

ANNISTON. Regar Memorial Museum of Natural History
(sci.)

ARIZONA

PHOENIX. Pueblo Grande Museum (sci.)
PRESCOTT. Sharlot Hall Museum (hist.)

CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES. Griffith Observatory (sci.)

OAKLAND. Oakland Art Gallery (art)

Oakland Public Museum (hist. sci.)

Snow Museum (sci.)

PACIFIC GROVE. Pacific Grove Museum (sci.)

RIVERSIDE. Municipal Museum (sci.)

SAN FRANCISCO. Junior Recreation Museum (art. sci.)

SANTA ANA. Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum (hist.)

SANTA BARBARA. Faulkner Memorial Art Gallery (art)

SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz Museum (hist. sci.)

COLORADO

DENVER. Denver Museum (hist.)

CONNECTICUT

SOUTHINGTON. Sylvia Bradley Memorial (hist.)

FLORIDA

TAMPA. Tampa Municipal Museum (art. hist.)

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO. Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum (sci.)

INDIANA

GOODLAND. A. D. Babcock Open Door Museum (hist.)

IOWA

DAVENPORT. Davenport Municipal Art Gallery (art)

FORT DODGE. Blanden Memorial (art)

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE. Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore
(hist.)

MASSACHUSETTS

CAMBRIDGE. Cambridge Museum for Children (sci.)

MICHIGAN

BATTLE CREEK. Kingman Memorial Museum of Natural History (sci.)

DETROIT. Detroit Children's Museum (art. hist. sci.)

Detroit Institute of Arts (art)

GRAND RAPIDS. Grand Rapids Furniture Museum (ind.)

Grand Rapids Public Museum (sci.)

KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute (art. hist. sci.)

MUSKEGON. Hackley Gallery of Fine Arts (art)

TRAVERSE CITY. Con Foster Museum (hist.)

MINNESOTA

DULUTH. Children's Museum and Art Center (art. sci.)

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY. Daniel B. Dyer Museum (hist. sci.)

NEW JERSEY

PATERSON. Paterson Museum (sci.)

NEW YORK

GRANVILLE. Pember Library and Museum (sci.)

ROCHESTER. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (hist. ind. sci.)

SOUTHOLD. Horton's Point Marine Museum (hist.)

YONKERS. Yonkers Museum of Science and Arts (art. sci.)

OHIO

MASSILLON. Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.)

OREGON

PORTLAND. City Free Museum (sci.)

PENNSYLVANIA

ERIE. Erie Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

PHILADELPHIA. Atwater Kent Museum (hist.)

Independence Hall, National Museum (hist.)

READING. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery (art. hist. sci.)

SCRANTON. Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art (art. sci.)

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE. Park Museum (sci.)

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS. Brooks Memorial Art Gallery (art)

Memphis Museum (art. ind. sci.)

NASHVILLE. Parthenon Art Gallery (art)

TEXAS

DALLAS. Dallas Museum of Natural History (sci.)

WISCONSIN

FOND DU LAC. Fond du Lac Public Museum (hist. sci.)

KENOSHA. Kenosha Historical and Art Museum (art. hist.)

MILWAUKEE. Milwaukee Public Museum (hist. sci.)

STATE MUSEUMS

APPENDIX G

Following this list of state museums, state historical societies are given separately with an explanation of how their mixed group is made up.

For other museums controlled by states see historic house museums (Appendix O), trailside museums (Appendix P), and sub-museums (Appendices Q and R). The museums of state colleges and universities, indirectly under the state, are given in Appendix K.

ALABAMA

MOBILE. Fort Morgan Museum (hist.)

UNIVERSITY. Alabama Museum of Natural History (sci.)

ARIZONA

TUCSON. Arizona State Museum (sci.)

ARKANSAS

LITTLE ROCK. Arkansas History Commission, Arkansas State History Museum (hist.)

CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES. Sixth District Agricultural Association (state commission), California State Exposition Building (hist. ind. sci.)

SACRAMENTO. California State Indian Museum (sci.)

COLORADO

DENVER. State Historical Society of Colorado, Colorado State Museum (hist.)

FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE. Florida State Museum (hist. sci.)

SARASOTA. John and Mabel Ringling Museum of Art (art)

GEORGIA

ATLANTA. Georgia State Museum (sci.)

ILLINOIS

SPRINGFIELD. Illinois State Museum (art. hist. sci.)

INDIANA

INDIANAPOLIS. Indiana State Museum (hist. sci.)

IOWA

DES MOINES. Historical, Memorial and Art Department of
Iowa, Museum (art. hist. sci.)

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS. Louisiana State Museum (art. hist. sci.)

SHREVEPORT. Louisiana State Exhibit Building (art. hist.
ind. sci.)

MAINE

AUGUSTA. Maine State Museum (sci.)

MICHIGAN

LANSING. Michigan Historical Commission, Michigan Pioneer
Museum (hist.)

MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON. Mississippi State Department of Archives and
History, Museum (hist.)

MISSOURI

JEFFERSON CITY. Missouri Resources Museum (hist. sci.)

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN. Nebraska State Museum (sci.)

NEW JERSEY

TRENTON. New Jersey State Museum (sci.)

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE. Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)

NEW YORK

ALBANY. New York State Museum (hist. sci.)

NORTH CAROLINA

RALEIGH. North Carolina Historical Commission, Hall of
History (hist.)

North Carolina State Museum (sci.)

OHIO

COLUMBUS. Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society,
Ohio State Museum (hist. sci.)

MARIETTA. Ohio State Museum, Campus Martius State Me-
morial Museum (hist.)

OKLAHOMA

CLAREMORE. Will Rogers Memorial Museum (hist.)

OREGON

EUGENE. Oregon State Museum of Anthropology (sci.). See
University of Oregon (Appendix K.)

PENNSYLVANIA

HARRISBURG. Pennsylvania State Library and Museum (hist.
sci.)

TENNESSEE

NASHVILLE. Tennessee State Museum (hist. sci.)

TEXAS

AUSTIN. Texas Memorial Museum (hist. sci.)

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY. Utah State Institute of Fine Arts, Utah State Art Center (art)

Utah State Museum Association, Utah State Museum (hist. sci.)

VERMONT

MONTPELIER. Vermont State Museum (sci.)

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND. Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (art)

Virginia State Museum (sci.)

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE. Washington State Museum (sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON. State Department of Archives and History, West Virginia State Museum (hist.)

WISCONSIN

MADISON. Wisconsin Historical Museum. Department of State Historical Society of Wisconsin, see list following.

WYOMING

CHEYENNE. Wyoming State Museum (hist.)

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

The so-called *state* historical societies are a mixed group, administratively. Some are controlled by the state; some are affiliated with the state; some merely receive state appropriations; and some have no relations at all with the state although they are designated as state societies and are so recognized. All these categories are represented in the following list. For further information see Chapter VII.

The societies included here are only those with museums. In addition, there are state historical societies devoted solely to library and research activities in Florida, Georgia, Iowa, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas, and Utah; and there are inactive societies in Michigan, Nevada, North Carolina, and Tennessee. States without state historical societies are Alabama, Arkansas, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

ARIZONA

TUCSON. Arizona Pioneers Historical Society

CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO. California Historical Society

COLORADO

DENVER. State Historical Society of Colorado. See Colorado State Museum above.

CONNECTICUT

HARTFORD. Connecticut Historical Society

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON. Historical Society of Delaware

IDAHO

BOISE. Idaho State Historical Society

ILLINOIS

SPRINGFIELD. Illinois State Historical Society

INDIANA

INDIANAPOLIS. Indiana Historical Society

KANSAS

TOPEKA. Kansas State Historical Society

KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT. Kentucky State Historical Society

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS. Louisiana Historical Association
Louisiana Historical Society

MAINE

PORTLAND. Maine Historical Society

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE. Maryland Historical Society

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON. Massachusetts Historical Society

MINNESOTA

ST. PAUL. Minnesota Historical Society

MISSOURI

ST. LOUIS. Missouri Historical Society

MONTANA

HELENA. Historical Society of Montana

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN. Nebraska State Historical Society

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CONCORD. New Hampshire Historical Society

NEW JERSEY

NEWARK. New Jersey Historical Society

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE. Historical Society of New Mexico

NEW YORK

COOPERSTOWN. New York State Historical Association

NORTH DAKOTA

BISMARCK. State Historical Society of North Dakota

OHIO

COLUMBUS. Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society.

See Ohio State Museum in list preceding.

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY. Oklahoma Historical Society

OREGON

PORTLAND. Oregon Historical Society

PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA. Historical Society of Pennsylvania

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE. Rhode Island Historical Society

SOUTH DAKOTA

PIERRE. State Historical Society of South Dakota

VERMONT

MONTPELIER. Vermont Historical Society

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND. Virginia Historical Society

WASHINGTON

TACOMA. Washington State Historical Society

WISCONSIN

MADISON. State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Wisconsin
Historical Museum

NATIONAL MUSEUMS

APPENDIX H

The four museums under the Smithsonian Institution are those known as *the national museums*. However, there are many other museums controlled by the nation. Three of these located at Washington, and three army museums elsewhere, are given below. For others see historic house museums (Appendix O), national park museums (Appendix P), sub-museums (Appendix R), and the museums at Annapolis and West Point (Appendix K).

The many so-called federal art centers (Appendix A) are supported, in part, but not controlled by the nation. For the one exception to this (Washington, D. C.), see Appendix N.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. National Park Service, Lincoln Museum (hist.)
Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art
Smithsonian Institution, National Collection of Fine Arts
Smithsonian Institution, National Gallery of Art
Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum
(hist. ind. sci.)
U. S. Department of Agriculture, National Herbarium
U. S. War Department, Army Medical Museum

KANSAS

FORT LEAVENWORTH. U. S. War Department, Fort Leavenworth, Museum (hist.)

OHIO

DAYTON. U. S. War Department, Army Aeronautical Museum
(hist. ind.)

VIRGINIA

FORT HUMPHREYS. U. S. War Department, Fort Humphreys, Engineer Museum (hist.)

SCHOOL MUSEUMS

APPENDIX I

The principal school museums are given here by name (indented items), and their fields are indicated wherever the name leaves a doubt. Less important teaching collections and exhibits are shown only by abbreviations of their field *in italics* following the name of the school. For school-system museums see Appendix J; and for a few exhibits of art schools, Appendix R.

CALIFORNIA

BAKERSFIELD. Kern County Union High School (*sci.*)

BERKELEY. Willard Junior High School (*sci.*)

EUREKA. Eureka High School (*sci.*)

LOS ANGELES. Los Angeles High School (*sci.*)

CONNECTICUT

NORWICH.

Norwich Free Academy, Slater Memorial Museum (art)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. Hillcrest (A Children's Village), (*hist. sci.*)

Macfarland Junior High School (*sci.*)

ILLINOIS

ELGIN.

Elgin Academy, Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts

GODFREY. Monticello Seminary (*sci.*)

INDIANA

SOUTH BEND. Kaley School (*sci.*)

IOWA

BURLINGTON. Burlington High School (*sci.*)DUBUQUE. Senior High School (*sci.*)

LOUISIANA

LAKE CHARLES. High School (*sci.*)

MAINE

HINCKLEY.

Good Will Home Association, L. C. Bates Museum (*sci.*)NORTH BRIDGTON. Bridgton Academy (*hist.*)

MASSACHUSETTS

ANDOVER.

Abbott Academy, John-Esther Art Gallery

Phillips Academy, Addison Gallery of American Art

Phillips Academy, Department of American Archaeology,
Museum (*sci.*)

CONCORD.

Middlesex School, Thoreau Museum (*sci.*)FRAMINGHAM. Sherborn Reformatory (*sci.*)WATERTOWN. Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School
for the Blind (*sci.*)

MICHIGAN

MANISTIQUE. Manistique High School (*sci.*)SAULT STE. MARIE. Sault Ste. Marie High School (*sci.*)WAKEFIELD. Wakefield High School (*sci.*)

MISSOURI

ST. LOUIS. School of Nations (*hist.*)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CONCORD. St. Paul's School (*sci.*)KEENE. Keene High School (*sci.*)

NEW YORK

NEW YORK. High School of Commerce, Commercial Museum (ind.)

NORTH CAROLINA

RALEIGH. Wake County School (*sci.*)

TRYON. Tryon Public School (*sci.*)

OHIO

SANDUSKY. Sandusky High School (*sci.*)

OKLAHOMA

CHILOCCO. Chilocco Indian Agricultural School (*sci.*)

TULSA. River View School (*sci.*)

PENNSYLVANIA

LANCASTER. Stevens High School (*sci.*)

UTAH

SPRINGVILLE.

Springville High School Art Gallery

SCHOOL-SYSTEM MUSEUMS

APPENDIX J

School-system museums are controlled by cities through their school boards. They serve many public schools of a city, and are distinguished in this way from school museums belonging to individual schools. For the latter, see Appendix I.

There are also some public museums (notably the one at Reading, Pa.) and five children's museums (those of Fort Wayne, Ind., Cambridge, Mass., Detroit, Mich., Duluth, Minn., and Oklahoma City, Okla.—see Appendix N) controlled by cities through school boards, and serving schools; but they are set off distinctly from school-system museums by their general character.

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM. Birmingham Public Schools, School Museum
(art. hist. ind. sci.)

CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES. Los Angeles Public Schools, Nature Exhibit
(sci.)

MICHIGAN

HAMTRAMCK. Hamtramck Public Schools, Visual Education
Museum (hist. ind. sci.)

MISSOURI

ST. LOUIS. St. Louis Public Schools, Educational Museum
(art. hist. ind. sci.)

NEW YORK

NEW YORK. New York Public Schools, Objective Teaching
Centers (hist. sci.)

SCHENECTADY. Schenectady Public Schools, Schenectady School Museum (hist. ind. sci.)

OHIO

CLEVELAND. Cleveland Public Schools, Educational Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

PENNSYLVANIA

EASTON. Easton Public Schools, Easton School Museum (art)

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS

APPENDIX K

The principal museums are given by name (indented items), and their fields are indicated wherever the name leaves a doubt. Less important teaching collections and exhibits are shown only by abbreviations of their fields *in italics* following the name of the college or university. These collections are not all connected with the appropriate teaching departments; the history (*hist.*) classification, for example, includes numismatic collections exhibited in college libraries, church history collections in schools of theology, etc.

The abbreviation *med.* is used in this appendix only, and indicates museums of anatomy, pathology, and medicine. Other medical museums, by the way, are the Army Medical Museum (Appendix H), and the sub-museums of the Wellcome Research Institution in New York, the Cleveland Clinic, and the Zoological Society of Philadelphia (Appendix R). There is also the American Museum of Health (Appendix C).

ALABAMA

AUBURN. Alabama Polytechnic Institute (*sci.*)

BIRMINGHAM. Birmingham Southern College (*sci.*)

FLORENCE. State Teachers College (*hist.*)

MONTGOMERY.

Huntingdon College, Huntingdon College Museum (art. hist. *sci.*)

UNIVERSITY. University of Alabama (*sci.*).

Also see state museum (Appendix G).

ARIZONA

TUCSON. University of Arizona (*sci.*).

Also see state museum (Appendix G).

ARKANSAS

FAYETTEVILLE. University of Arkansas (*sci.*)

MENA. Commonwealth College (*hist.*)

CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY. Berkeley Baptist Divinity School (*hist.*)

Pacific School of Religion, Palestine Institute (*sci.*)

University of California (*sci.*)

University of California, Art Gallery

University of California, Herbarium

University of California, Museum of Anthropology

University of California, Museum of Palaeontology

University of California, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology

CLAREMONT. Claremont Colleges (*hist.*)

Pomona College (*art. sci.*)

LOS ANGELES. Immaculate Heart College (*sci.*)

University of California (*sci.*)

University of Southern California (*sci.*)

MILLS COLLEGE.

Mills College, Art Gallery

PASADENA. California Institute of Technology (*sci.*)

REDLANDS. University of Redlands (*sci.*)

SACRAMENTO. Junior College (*sci.*)

SAN FRANCISCO. College of Physicians and Surgeons (*med.*)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY

Stanford University, Dudley Herbarium

Stanford University, Leland Stanford Junior Museum (*art. hist.*)

Stanford University, Natural History Museum

Stanford University, Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery

STOCKTON. College of the Pacific (*sci.*)

WHITTIER. Whittier College (*sci.*)

COLORADO

BOULDER. University of Colorado (*art. sci.*)

University of Colorado Museum (*sci.*)

COLORADO SPRINGS. Colorado College (*sci.*)

- DENVER. Regis College (*sci.*)
University of Colorado, School of Medicine (*med.*)
University of Denver (*sci.*)
FORT COLLINS. Colorado Agricultural College (*sci.*)
GOLDEN. Colorado School of Mines (*sci.*)
GREELEY. Colorado State Teachers College (*sci.*)
GUNNISON. Western State College of Colorado (*sci.*)

CONNECTICUT

- HARTFORD. Hartford Seminary (*hist.*)
Trinity College, Museum of Natural History
MIDDLETOWN. Wesleyan University (*art. sci.*)
Wesleyan University Museum (*sci.*)
Wesleyan University, Wesleyan Print Collection (*art*)
NEW HAVEN. Yale University (*hist. sci.*)
Yale University, Gallery of Fine Arts
Yale University, Peabody Museum of Natural History
Yale University, School of Forestry (*sci.*)
Yale University, School of Medicine (*med.*)
NEW LONDON. Connecticut College for Women (*art*)
STAMFORD.
Ukranian Catholic Seminary, Ukranian Museum and Library
(*hist.*)
STORRS. Connecticut Agricultural College (*art. sci.*)

DELAWARE

- NEWARK. University of Delaware (*art. sci.*)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON. American University (*hist.*)
Catholic University (*hist. sci.*)
Gallaudet College (*sci.*)
Georgetown University (*sci.*)
George Washington University (*sci.*)
George Washington University, Medical School (*med.*)
Howard University (*sci.*)
Howard University, Howard Gallery (*art*)
Trinity College (*art*)

FLORIDA

DELAND.

John B. Stetson University, Monroe Heath Museum of
Natural History

John B. Stetson University, Museum of Fine Arts

GAINESVILLE. University of Florida (*art. sci.*).

Also see state museum (Appendix G).

TAMPA. University of Tampa (*sci.*)

WINTER PARK

Rollins College, Thomas R. Baker Museum (*sci.*)

GEORGIA

ATHENS. University of Georgia (*sci.*)

ATLANTA. Atlanta-Southern Dental College (*med.*)

AUGUSTA. Paine College (*hist.*)

University of Georgia (*med.*)

DECATUR. Agnes Scott College (*sci.*)

EMORY UNIVERSITY. Emory University (*hist.*)

FORT BENNING. Infantry School (*hist.*)

MACON. Wesleyan University (*sci.*)

OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY. Oglethorpe University (*art. hist.*
sci.)

OXFORD. Emory Junior College (*art. hist. sci.*)

IDAHO

CALDWELL. College of Idaho (*sci.*)

MOSCOW. University of Idaho (*sci.*)

POCATELLO. Idaho Technical Institute (*hist. sci.*)

ILLINOIS

BLOOMINGTON.

Illinois Wesleyan University, Powell Museum (*sci.*)

CARBONDALE. Southern Illinois State Normal University
(*sci.*)

CHICAGO. Bethany Bible School (*hist.*)

Chicago Medical School (*med.*)

Chicago Theological Seminary (*hist.*)

Loyola University (*sci.*)

Northwestern University, Dental School (*med.*)

Northwestern University, Medical School (*med.*)

Presbyterian Theological Seminary (*sci.*)

University of Chicago (*art. hist. sci.*)

University of Chicago, Geography Museum (*sci.*)

University of Chicago, Oriental Institute, Museum (*sci.*)

University of Chicago, Walker Museum of Palaeontology

DE KALB. Northern Illinois State Teachers College (*hist. sci.*)

ELMHURST. Elmhurst College (*sci.*)

EVANSTON. Northwestern University (*sci.*)

Northwestern University, Garrett Biblical Institute, Bennett

Museum of Christian Archaeology (*hist.*)

GALESBURG. Knox College (*art. sci.*)

LISLE. St. Procopius College (*sci.*)

MACOMB. Western Illinois State Teachers College (*art.*)

MONMOUTH. Monmouth College (*sci.*)

MOUNT CARROLL. Frances Shimer Junior College (*art.*)

NAPERVILLE. Evangelical Theological Seminary (*hist.*)

North Central College (*sci.*)

OAK PARK. Rosary College (*sci.*)

PEORIA. Bradley Polytechnic Institute (*sci.*)

ROCK ISLAND. Augustana College (*hist. sci.*)

URBANA. University of Illinois (*art.*)

University of Illinois, Museum of Classical Art and Archaeology (*art.*)

University of Illinois, Museum of European Culture (*art.*)

University of Illinois, Museum of Natural History

INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON. Indiana University (*art. sci.*)

CRAWFORDSVILLE.

Wabash College. Hovey Museum (*sci.*)

EVANSVILLE. Evansville College (*sci.*)

FRANKLIN. Franklin College (*sci.*)

GOSHEN. Goshen College (*sci.*)

GREENCASTLE. De Pauw University (*art.*)

- HANOVER. Hanover College (*sci.*)
INDIANAPOLIS. Butler University (*sci.*)
LAFAYETTE. Purdue University (*sci.*)
Purdue University, Agricultural Museum (*hist.*)
Purdue University, School of Mechanical Engineering, Railway Museum (*hist.*)
MUNCIE. Ball State Teachers College (*art.*)
NORTH MANCHESTER. Manchester College (*sci.*)
NOTRE DAME. Notre Dame University (*art.*)
Notre Dame University, Natural History Museum
RICHMOND. Earlham College (*sci.*)
UPLAND.
Taylor University, Walker Museum (*sci.*)

IOWA

- AMES. Iowa State College (*sci.*)
CEDAR FALLS. Iowa State Teachers College (*sci.*)
CEDAR RAPIDS.
Coe College, Bert Heald Bailey Museum (*sci.*)
CLINTON. Wartburg College (*sci.*)
DAVENPORT. St. Ambrose College (*sci.*)
DECORAH.
Luther College, Norwegian American Historical Museum
DES MOINES. Drake University (*sci.*)
DUBUQUE. Columbia College (*art. hist. sci.*)
Wartburg Seminary (*hist.*)
FAYETTE. Upper Iowa University (*sci.*)
GRINNELL.
Grinnell College, Parker Museum of Natural History
IOWA CITY. State University of Iowa (*art. med.*)
State University of Iowa, Museum of Natural History
State University of Iowa, College of Dentistry (*med.*)
LE MARS. Western Union College (*sci.*)
MOUNT PLEASANT. Iowa Wesleyan College (*sci.*)
MOUNT VERNON. Cornell College (*art. sci.*)
OSKALOOSA. William Penn College (*sci.*)
SIOUX CITY. Morningside College (*sci.*)

KANSAS

BALDWIN CITY. Baker University (*sci.*)

EMPORIA. College of Emporia (*sci.*)

Kansas State Teachers College of Emporia (*sci.*)

HAYS. Fort Hays Kansas State College (*art. hist. sci.*)

LAWRENCE. University of Kansas (*art.*)

University of Kansas, Dyche Museum of Natural History

University of Kansas, Entomological Museum

University of Kansas, Palaeontological Museum

University of Kansas, Thayer Museum of Art

University of Kansas, Wilcox Museum (*art.*)

LINDSBORG. Bethany College (*sci.*)

MANHATTAN. Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied
Science (*art. sci.*)

OTTAWA. Ottawa University (*sci.*)

PITTSBURG. Kansas State Teachers College (*sci.*)

SALINA. Kansas Wesleyan University (*sci.*)

TOPEKA. Washburn College (*sci.*)

Washburn College, Mulvane Art Museum

WICHITA. Friends University (*hist.*)

Municipal University of Wichita, Natural Science Museum

KENTUCKY

BOWLING GREEN.

Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Kentucky Mu-
seum (*art. hist. sci.*)

LEXINGTON. Transylvania College (*sci.*)

University of Kentucky, Geological Museum

University of Kentucky, Museum of Archaeology and An-
thropology (*sci.*)

LOUISVILLE.

Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary (*sci.*)

Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (*hist.*)

University of Louisville, J. B. Speed Memorial Museum (*art.*)

University of Louisville, School of Dentistry (*med.*)

University of Louisville, School of Medicine (*med.*)

MURRAY. Murray State Teachers College (*sci.*)

NAZARETH. Nazareth Junior College (*art. sci.*)

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (*sci.*)

Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Historical Museum

NATCHITOCHES. Louisiana State Normal College (*sci.*)

NEW ORLEANS. Tulane University of Louisiana (*med. sci.*)

Tulane University of Louisiana, Department of Middle American Research (*sci.*)

Tulane University of Louisiana, Linton-Surget Art Collection (*art*)

Tulane University of Louisiana, H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College, Art Gallery

Tulane University of Louisiana, School of Medicine, Charles Edmund Kells Dental Library and Museum (*hist.*)

Tulane University of Louisiana, School of Medicine, Museum of Tropical Medicine

MAINE

BRUNSWICK.

Bowdoin College, Museum of Fine Arts

LEWISTON. Bates College (*sci.*)

ORONO. University of Maine (*sci.*)

University of Maine, Art Gallery (*art*)

WATERVILLE. Colby College (*sci.*)

MARYLAND

ANNAPOLIS.

United States Naval Academy Museum (*hist.*)

BALTIMORE. College of Notre Dame of Maryland (*sci.*)

Goucher College (*sci.*)

Johns Hopkins University (*med. sci.*)

FREDERICK. Hood College (*sci.*)

WOODSTOCK. Woodstock College (*sci.*)

MASSACHUSETTS

AMHERST. Amherst College (*art*)

Amherst College Museum (*sci.*)

Massachusetts State College (*med. sci.*)

BOSTON. Boston College (*sci.*)

Gordon College of Theology (*hist.*)

Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum, Herbarium

Harvard University, Medical School (*med.*)

CAMBRIDGE. Harvard University (*hist.*)

Harvard University, Farlow Herbarium

Harvard University, Fogg Art Museum

Harvard University, Germanic Museum (*art*)

Harvard University, Gray Herbarium

Harvard University, Semitic Museum (*sci.*)

Harvard University, University Museum, Botanical Museum

Harvard University, University Museum, Geological Museum

Harvard University, University Museum, Mineralogical Collection

Harvard University, University Museum, Museum of Comparative Zoology

Harvard University, University Museum, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology

Harvard University, Theological School (*hist.*)

Massachusetts Institute of Technology (*ind. sci.*)

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Nautical Museum (*hist.*)

MEDFORD.

Tufts College, Barnum Museum (*sci.*)

NEWTON. Boston College (*sci.*)

NORTHAMPTON. Smith College (*sci.*)

Smith College Museum of Art

Smith College, Museum of Classical Antiquities (*art*)

SOUTH HADLEY.

Mount Holyoke College, Dwight Art Memorial

WELLESLEY. Wellesley College, Department of Botany (*sci.*)

Wellesley College, Department of Zoology and Physiology (*sci.*)

Wellesley College, Farnsworth Museum of Art

WILLIAMSTOWN.

Williams College, Lawrence Art Museum

Williams College Museum (*sci.*)

WORCESTER. Clark University (*sci.*)

MICHIGAN

ADRIAN. Adrian College (*sci.*)

ALMA.

Alma College, Hood Museum of Natural History (*sci.*)

ANN ARBOR. University of Michigan (*hist. med.*)

University of Michigan, Museum of Classical Archaeology
(*art*)

University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of
Anthropology

University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of
Paleontology

University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of
Zoology

University of Michigan, University Museums, University
Herbarium

BATTLE CREEK. Battle Creek College (*sci.*)

BLOOMFIELD HILLS. Cranbrook Academy of Art, Museum
(*art*)

DETROIT. College of the City of Detroit (*sci.*)

Marygrove College and Academy (*sci.*)

EAST LANSING. Michigan State College of Agriculture and Ap-
plied Sciences (*sci.*)

GRAND RAPIDS. Junior College (*sci.*)

HILLSDALE. Hillsdale College (*sci.*)

HOUGHTON. Michigan College of Mining and Technology (*sci.*)

KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo College (*sci.*)

MARQUETTE. Northern State Teachers College (*sci.*)

OLIVET. Olivet College (*sci.*)

YPSILANTI. Michigan State Normal College (*sci.*)

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS. Augsburg Seminary (*hist.*)

University of Minnesota (*art. sci.*)

University of Minnesota, Museum of Natural History

University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture (*sci.*)

NORTHFIELD. Carleton College (*sci.*)

ROCHESTER. University of Minnesota, Mayo Foundation
(*med.*)

ST. PAUL. Concordia College (*sci.*)
Hamline University (*sci.*)
Macalester College (*sci.*)
University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture (*sci.*)
ST. PETER. Gustavus Adolphus College (*sci.*)

MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON. Millsaps College (*sci.*)
STATE COLLEGE. Mississippi State College (*sci.*)
TOUGALOO. Tougaloo College (*sci.*)
UNIVERSITY. University of Mississippi (*sci.*)

MISSOURI

CAPE GIRARDEAU. Southeast Missouri State Teachers College
(*sci.*)
COLUMBIA. Bible College of Missouri (*hist.*)
University of Missouri (*art. med. sci.*)
FULTON. William Woods College (*art.*)
KANSAS CITY. Kansas City Western Dental College (*med.*)
KIRKSVILLE. Missouri State Teachers College (*sci.*)
LIBERTY. William Jewell College (*sci.*)
MARYVILLE. State Teachers College (*art.*)
PARKVILLE. Park College (*sci.*)
ROLLA. Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy (*sci.*)
ST. LOUIS. Concordia Seminary, Concordia Historical Institute (*hist.*)
Washington University (*art. hist. med. sci.*)
SPRINGFIELD.
Drury College, Edward M. Shephard Museum (*sci.*)
WEBSTER GROVES. Kenrick Seminary (*sci.*)

MONTANA

BOZEMAN. Montana State College (*sci.*)
HELENA. Intermountain Union College (*sci.*)
MISSOULA. University of Montana (*sci.*)
University of Montana, Museum of Art

NEBRASKA

BLAIR. Dana College and Trinity Seminary (*sci.*)

CHADRON. Nebraska State Normal College (*sci.*)

CRETE. Doane College (*sci.*)

HASTINGS. Hastings College (*sci.*)

LINCOLN. University of Nebraska (*sci.*).

University of Nebraska, Art Galleries

Also see state museum (Appendix G).

University of Nebraska, Department of Agricultural Engineering (*hist.*)

NEVADA

RENO. University of Nevada (*med. sci.*)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

DURHAM. University of New Hampshire (*sci.*)

HANOVER. Dartmouth College (*art*)

Dartmouth College Museum (*sci.*)

NEW JERSEY

CONVENT STATION. College of Saint Elizabeth (*hist.*)

EAST ORANGE. Upsala College (*sci.*)

HOBOKEN. Stevens Institute of Technology (*hist.*)

MADISON. Drew University, Brothers College (*sci.*)

NEW BRUNSWICK. New Jersey College for Women (*sci.*)

Reformed Church of America, Theological Seminary (*hist.*)

Rutgers University, Geology Museum

PRINCETON. Princeton Theological Seminary (*hist.*)

Princeton University, Geological Museum

Princeton University, Museum of Historic Art

Princeton University, Museum of Zoology

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE. University of New Mexico (*sci.*)

University of New Mexico, Museum of Anthropology

STATE COLLEGE. New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts (*sci.*)

NEW YORK

ALBANY. College of Saint Rose (*sci.*)

ALFRED.

Alfred University, Allen Steinheim Museum (*sci.*)

ANNANDALE. St. Stephen's College (*sci.*)

AURORA. Wells College (*art. sci.*)

BUFFALO. Canisius College (*sci.*)

University of Buffalo (*sci.*)

University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry (*med.*)

University of Buffalo, College of Medicine (*med.*)

CANTON. St. Lawrence University (*sci.*)

CLINTON.

Hamilton College, Knox Museum of Natural History

ELMIRA. Elmira College (*art. sci.*)

GARDEN CITY. Adelphi College (*sci.*)

GENEVA. Hobart College (*sci.*)

HAMILTON.

Colgate University, Colgate Museum of Natural History

ITHACA. Cornell University (*art. sci.*)

Cornell University, Museum of Archaeology (*art.*)

Cornell University, Palaeontological Research Institution

Cornell University, College of Agriculture, Bailey Herbarium

Cornell University, New York State Veterinary College, Museum (*med.*)

Cornell University, School of Civil Engineering (*hist.*)

KEUKA PARK. Keuka College (*sci.*)

NEW YORK. Biblical Seminary in New York (*hist.*)

College of the City of New York (*sci.*)

College of Mount St. Vincent (*sci.*)

Columbia University (*sci.*)

Columbia University, Brander Matthews Dramatic Museum (*art. hist.*)

Columbia University, Chandler Chemical Museum

Columbia University, Geology and Mineralogy Museum

Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art (*sci.*)

Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, Museum for the Arts of Decoration

Fordham University (*sci.*)

General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church (*hist.*)

Jewish Theological Seminary of America, Jewish Theological Seminary Museum (*hist.*)

Long Island College of Medicine (*med.*)

New York College of Pharmacy, Canby Herbarium

New York University (*art, hist.*)

New York University, Hall of Fame (*hist.*)

ONEONTA.

Hartwick College, Upper Susquehanna Collection (*sci.*)

POTSDAM. State Normal School (*sci.*)

POUGHKEEPSIE. Vassar College (*hist. med. sci.*)

Vassar College, Classical Museum (*art*)

Vassar College, Social Museum (*hist.*)

Vassar College, Taylor Hall Art Gallery

ROCHESTER. Rochester Dental Dispensary (*med.*)

St. Bernard's Theological Seminary (*sci.*)

University of Rochester (*hist.*)

University of Rochester, Herbarium

University of Rochester, Memorial Art Gallery. (*Public museum affiliated with University*)

University of Rochester, Museum of Biology

University of Rochester, Museum of Geology

University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry (*med.*)

SARATOGA SPRINGS. Skidmore College (*art*)

SYRACUSE. Syracuse University (*art*)

Syracuse University, Natural Science Museum (*sci.*)

Syracuse University, New York State College of Forestry (*sci.*)

TARRYTOWN. Marymount College (*sci.*)

TROY. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (*sci.*)

WEST POINT.

United States Military Academy Museum (*hist.*)

NORTH CAROLINA

CHAPEL HILL. University of North Carolina (*sci.*)

University of North Carolina, Person Hall Art Gallery

DAVIDSON. Davidson College (*sci.*)
DURHAM. Duke University (*hist. sci.*)
GREENVILLE. East Carolina Teachers College (*sci.*)
GUILFORD. Guilford College (*sci.*)
WAKE FOREST. Wake Forest College (*sci.*)
WINSTON-SALEM. Salem College (*sci.*)

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO. North Dakota Agricultural College (*sci.*)
GRAND FORKS. University of North Dakota, School of Mines
(*sci.*)

OHIO

ALLIANCE. Mount Union College (*sci.*)
ATHENS. Ohio University (*sci.*)
BEREA. Baldwin-Wallace College (*sci.*)
BOWLING GREEN. Ohio State College (*sci.*)
CINCINNATI. Hebrew Union College (*sci.*)
Ohio Mechanics Institute (*hist.*)
University of Cincinnati (*sci.*)
CLEVELAND. Case School of Applied Science (*sci.*)
Case School of Applied Science, Department of Mechanical En-
gineering (*hist.*)
Western Reserve University (*sci.*)
Western Reserve University, Institute of Pathology (*med.*)
Western Reserve University, School of Dentistry (*med.*)
Western Reserve University, School of Medicine, Hamann
Museum of Comparative Anthropology and Anatomy
(*med.*)
COLUMBUS. Ohio State University (*sci.*)
Ohio State University, College of Engineering, Department of
Ceramic Engineering (*hist.*)
Ohio State University, College of Medicine (*med.*)
Ohio State University, College of Veterinary Medicine (*med.*)
DEFIANCE. Defiance College (*sci.*)
GAMBIER. Kenyon College (*sci.*)
HIRAM. Hiram College (*sci.*)

MARIETTA. Marietta College (*sci.*)

OBERLIN. Oberlin College (*sci.*)

Oberlin College, Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Museum of Art

OXFORD. Miami University (*hist.*)

Western College for Women (*art. sci.*)

PAINESVILLE. Lake Erie College (*art.*)

SPRINGFIELD. Wittenberg College (*art. sci.*)

TIFFIN. Heidelberg College (*sci.*)

YELLOW SPRINGS. Antioch College (*art.*)

OKLAHOMA

ENID. Phillips University (*sci.*)

NORMAN. University of Oklahoma (*art. sci.*)

SHAWNEE. St. Gregory's College (*art.*)

STILLWATER. Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College (*sci.*)

TULSA. University of Tulsa (*sci.*)

OREGON

ALBANY. Albany College (*sci.*)

CORVALLIS. Oregon Agricultural College (*sci.*)

EUGENE. Eugene Bible College (*hist.*)

University of Oregon (*art.*)

University of Oregon, Museum of Art

University of Oregon, Museum of Natural History (Includes Oregon State Museum of Anthropology)

McMINNVILLE. Linfield College (*sci.*)

NEWBERG. Pacific College (*hist. sci.*)

PORTLAND. University of Oregon, Medical College (*med.*)

SALEM. Willamette University (*sci.*)

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN. Muhlenberg College (*sci.*)

BETHLEHEM. Lehigh University (*art. sci.*)

Moravian College and Theological Seminary (*hist.*)

BRYN MAWR. Bryn Mawr College (*art. sci.*)

CARLISLE. Dickinson College (*sci.*)
CHESTER. Crozer Theological Seminary (*hist.*)
EASTON. Lafayette College (*hist. sci.*)
HAVERFORD. Haverford College (*sci.*)
KUTZTOWN. Kutztown Normal School (*sci.*)
LANCASTER. Franklin and Marshall College (*sci.*)
LATROBE. St. Vincent College (*sci.*)
MEADVILLE. Allegheny College (*art. sci.*)
PHILADELPHIA.

Drexel Institute of Art, Science and Industry, Drexel Institute Museum (*art*)

Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital (*med.*)
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science (*hist.*)
Temple University (*art*)
University of Pennsylvania (*art. sci.*)

University of Pennsylvania, Edgar Fahs Smith Memorial Collection (*hist.*)

University of Pennsylvania, University Museum (art).
(Public museum affiliated with University)

University of Pennsylvania, Dental School (*art*)
University of Pennsylvania, School of Medicine (*med.*)
PITTSBURGH. Pittsburgh Xenia Theological Seminary (*sci.*)
University of Pittsburgh, Stephen Collins Foster Memorial (*hist.*)

University of Pittsburgh (*sci.*)

READING. Albright College (*sci.*)

SCRANTON. Marywood College (*art*)

SELINGROVE. Susquehanna University (*sci.*)

STATE COLLEGE. Pennsylvania State College (*art. sci.*)

SWARTHMORE. Swarthmore College (*art*)

WASHINGTON. Washington and Jefferson College (*sci.*)

WEST CHESTER. State Teachers College (*sci.*)

RHODE ISLAND

KINGSTON. Rhode Island State College (*sci.*)

PROVIDENCE. Brown University (*art. sci.*)

SOUTH CAROLINA

CLEMSON COLLEGE. Clemson Agricultural College (*sci.*)

COLUMBIA. University of South Carolina (*hist. sci.*)

GREENVILLE. Furman University (*sci.*)

NEWBERRY. Newberry College (*sci.*)

ROCK HILL. Winthrop College (*art. hist. sci.*)

SPARTANBURG. Wofford College (*sci.*)

SOUTH DAKOTA

BROOKINGS. South Dakota State College of Agriculture and
Mechanical Arts (*sci.*)

RAPID CITY. South Dakota State School of Mines (*sci.*)

SIOUX FALLS. Sioux Falls College (*sci.*)

VERMILLION. University of South Dakota (*sci.*)

YANKTON. Yankton College (*art. sci.*)

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA. University of Chattanooga (*sci.*)

JOHNSON CITY. State Teachers College (*sci.*)

KNOXVILLE. University of Tennessee (*art. sci.*)

NASHVILLE.

George Peabody College for Teachers, Cohen Memorial Art
Museum

Vanderbilt University (*sci.*)

TEXAS

ABILENE. Simmons University (*hist. sci.*)

ALPINE. Sul Ross State Teachers College. See historical so-
ciety (Appendix B).

AUSTIN. University of Texas (*art. sci.*)

University of Texas, Anthropology Museum

University of Texas, Geology Museum

Also see state museum (Appendix G).

COMMERCE. East Texas State Teachers College (*hist. sci.*)

DALLAS. Southern Methodist University (*sci.*)

Southern Methodist University, McCord Theatre Museum
(*hist.*)

Southern Methodist University, School of Theology, A. V.
Lane Museum (*hist.*)

DENTON.

North Texas State Teachers College, Historical Museum
(*hist.*)

EL PASO. University of Texas, College of Mines (*sci.*)

HUNTSVILLE. Sam Houston State Teachers College (*hist.*)

LUBBOCK. Texas Technological College (*sci.*)

SAN MARCOS. Southwest Texas State Teachers College (*sci.*)

WACO. Baylor University (*sci.*)

Baylor University, Baylor Browning Room (*hist.*)

UTAH

LOGAN. Utah State Agricultural College (*sci.*)

PROVO. Brigham Young University (*sci.*)

SALT LAKE CITY. University of Utah (*art. sci.*)

VERMONT

BURLINGTON. University of Vermont (*sci.*)

University of Vermont, Robert Hull Fleming Museum (*art.*
sci.)

MIDDLEBURY. Middlebury College (*hist.*)

VIRGINIA

BLACKSBURG. Virginia Polytechnic Institute (*sci.*)

HAMPTON.

Hampton Institute, Anthropology Museum

LEXINGTON. Virginia Military Institute (*hist.*)

Washington and Lee University (*art. sci.*)

Washington and Lee University, Lee Museum (*hist.*)

LYNCHBURG. Randolph-Macon Women's College (*art. sci.*)

RICHMOND. University of Richmond (*sci.*)

Virginia Union University (*art.*)

UNIVERSITY.

University of Virginia, Lewis Brooks Museum (*sci.*)

University of Virginia, Museum of Fine Arts

WILLIAMSBURG. College of William and Mary (*art.*)

WASHINGTON

BELLINGHAM. State Normal College (*art. sci.*)

PULLMAN.

State College of Washington, Charles R. Conner Museum (*sci.*)

SEATTLE.

University of Washington, H. C. Henry Art Gallery

Also see state museum (Appendix G).

SPOKANE. Gonzaga University (*sci.*)

WALLA WALLA. Whitman College (*sci.*)

WEST VIRGINIA

ATHENS. Concord State Teachers College (*sci.*)

ELKINS. Davis and Elkins College (*sci.*)

HARPERS FERRY.

Storer College, Museum (*hist.*)

HUNTINGTON. Marshall College (*art.*)

MORGANTOWN. West Virginia University (*sci.*)

WISCONSIN

APPLETON. Lawrence College (*art. sci.*)

Lawrence College, American History Museum

BELOIT.

Beloit College, Logan Museum (*sci.*)

Beloit College, Theodore Lyman Wright Art Hall

LA CROSSE. State Teachers College (*hist. sci.*)

MADISON. University of Wisconsin (*art. med. sci.*)

University of Wisconsin, Zoology Museum

MILWAUKEE. Marquette University (*sci.*)

Marquette University, Medical School (*med.*)

Milwaukee-Downer College, Greene Memorial Museum (*sci.*)

Milwaukee State Teachers College (*sci.*)

RIPON. Ripon College (*art. sci.*)

ST. FRANCIS. St. Francis Seminary (*hist.*)

WYOMING

LARAMIE. University of Wyoming (*sci.*)

PRIVATE MUSEUMS

APPENDIX L

Museums given below are open regularly to the public. There are also many private collections—some very important—that are shown only informally to the occasional visitor, but these are not included here.

For private historic house museums see Appendix O.

ALABAMA

TALLADEGA. Elliott Museum (art. hist. sci.)

CALIFORNIA

AVALON, CATALINA ISLAND. Glidden Museum of Island Indians (sci.)

SHASTA. Pioneer Museum (hist.)

COLORADO

GOLDEN (LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN). Buffalo Bill's Memorial Museum (hist.)

CONNECTICUT

HARTFORD. Connecticut Archaeological Collection (sci.)

STONINGTON. Whaling Museum (hist.)

WINSTED. Rural Art Museum (art)

ILLINOIS

LACON. Barnes Museum (sci.)

LEWISTOWN. Dickson's Mound Builders' Tombs (sci.)

IOWA

MAQUOKETA. Ellis Museum of Archaeology (sci.)

MAINE

SOUTH POLAND. Poland Springs Art Gallery (art)

MASSACHUSETTS

GLOUCESTER. Hammond Museum (art)

LANCASTER. Thayer Museum (sci.)

SOUTH HADLEY. Joseph A. Skinner Museum (hist.)

NEBRASKA

AGATE. Cook Museum of Natural History (sci.)

BEATRICE. Beatrice Museum (hist. sci.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WOLFEBORO. Libby Museum (sci.)

NEW YORK

HUNTINGTON. Vanderbilt Marine Museum (sci.)

NIAGARA FALLS. International Falls Museum (sci.)

SEAFORD. Fox Museum of Natural History (sci.)

SILVER LAKE. Silver Lake Museum of Natural History (sci.)

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE. Crawley Museum of Art (art)

PENNSYLVANIA

LANCASTER. Landis Valley Museum (hist.)

NEW BRIGHTON. Merrick Art Gallery (art)

RHODE ISLAND

PEACE DALE. Museum of Primitive Cultures (sci.)

VIRGINIA

BULLRUN. National Battlefield Museum (hist.)

PETERSBURG. Confederate Tunnels Museum (hist.)

WILLIAMSBURG. Williamsburg-Jamestown Museum (hist.)

WEST VIRGINIA

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS. Old White Art Gallery (art)

COMPANY MUSEUMS

APPENDIX M

The following museums belong to companies, and each is devoted to the field of industry in which its parent company is engaged. These are special museums of the history of industry.

For independent museums controlled by officers of the Worcester (Mass.) Pressed Steel Company, and the Newport News (Va.) Shipbuilding and Dry-dock Company see history museums (Appendix B).

CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO. Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, DuPont Museum

INDIANA

SOUTH BEND. Studebaker Corporation, Studebaker Museum of Transportation

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE. Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, Bailey's Roundhouse

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON. United Shoe Machinery Corporation, Exhibit

DALTON. Crane and Company, Crane Museum

WORCESTER. American Steel and Wire Company, Industrial Museum

Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Museum

MICHIGAN

DEARBORN. Ford Motor Company, Ford Rotunda

NEBRASKA

OMAHA. Union Pacific Railroad Company, Union Pacific Historical Museum

NEW YORK

NEW YORK. American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Bell System Historical Museum

Burroughs Wellcome Company, Exhibition Galleries

Mergenthaler Linotype Company, Historical Collection

TROY. Cluett-Peabody Company, Collar Museum

PENNSYLVANIA

BETHLEHEM. Bethlehem Steel Company, Museum

The following sub-museums of history are owned by banks and insurance companies, and are not industrial company museums like those given above.

CONNECTICUT

NEW LONDON. Mariners Savings Bank, Mariners Whaling Museum

ILLINOIS

SPRINGFIELD. Franklin Insurance Company, Franklin Collection

INDIANA

FORT WAYNE. Lincoln National Life Insurance Company, Lincoln Historical Research Foundation, Museum

NEW YORK

NEW YORK. Chase National Bank, Collection of Moneys of the World

CHILDREN'S MUSEUMS

APPENDIX N

This is a list of institutions; it does not include the many educational and children's departments of public museums, some of which are called children's museums. Most of the museums given below that include science are concerned to some extent with industrial applications and history also, but these secondary interests, not being clearly defined, are not indicated.

For school museums see Appendix I; and for school-system museums, Appendix J.

CALIFORNIA

PALO ALTO. Children's Museum of Palo Alto (art. sci.)

SAN FRANCISCO. Junior Recreation Museum (art. sci.)

CONNECTICUT

HARTFORD. Children's Museum of Hartford (sci.)

NORWALK. American Association of University Women,
Children's Exhibit (sci.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. Children's Federal Art Gallery (national—art)

INDIANA

FORT WAYNE. Fort Wayne Children's Museum (sci.)

INDIANAPOLIS. Children's Museum of Indianapolis (sci.)

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON. Children's Art Centre (art)

Children's Museum (sci.)

CAMBRIDGE. Cambridge Museum for Children (sci.)

MICHIGAN

DETROIT. Detroit Children's Museum (art. sci.)

MINNESOTA

DULUTH. Children's Museum and Art Center (art. sci.)

NEW YORK

LARCHMONT. Larchmont-Mamaroneck Children's Museum
(sci.)

NEW YORK. Brooklyn Children's Museum (sci.)

Children's Museum of the Borough of Queens (art. sci.)

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY. Museum for Children (sci.)

HISTORIC HOUSE MUSEUMS

APPENDIX O

Most items in the following list represent single structures, but some—like Spring Mill Village, Schoenbrunn, and Colonial Williamsburg—are for groups of houses. Only actual museum houses (places that have ceased to be homes, town halls, missions, or whatever they were originally, and have become exhibition places for the public to see as survivals from the past) are given—with the exception, however, of a few privately owned houses that are both residences and *regular* show places.

The nature of ownership (private, city, county, state, national) is indicated in parenthesis if it is not obvious from the name. Where the name is that of a society and the notation gives some other ownership such as (city), it means that the house is in custody of the society though owned by the city. Where there is no indication of ownership, the house is in the hands of trustees.

Italics show old houses occupied by museums but not treated as period houses—which, therefore, are not house museums.

ALABAMA

FORKLAND. Rosemont (private)

MOBILE. *Fort Morgan Museum (hist.)*, *Fort Morgan*

MONTGOMERY. White House Association, First White House
of the Confederacy

ARIZONA

PRESCOTT. Governor's Mansion (city)

TUCSON. Tumacacori National Monument, Mission San Jose
de Tumacacori (nation)

ARKANSAS

FORT SMITH. *Old Commissary Museum (hist.)*, *Old Commissary of Fort Smith*

WINSLOW. Albert Pike's School House (private)

CALIFORNIA

ANAHEIM. Mother Colony Chapter, D. A. R., Pioneer House

LOMPOC. La Purísima Concepción Mission (state)

LOS ANGELES. Avila Adobe (private)

Southwest Museum, Casa de Adobe

MONTEREY. First Theatre in California (state)

Monterey Customs House Museum (state)

PASADENA. Pony Express Museum (private)

POINT LOMA. Cabrillo National Monument, Point Loma Light-house (nation)

REDLANDS. Asistencia San Bernardino (county)

SACRAMENTO. *Pony Express and Telegraphers Museum (hist.)*,
Pony Express Station

Sutter's Fort Historical Museum (state)

SAN FERNANDO. San Fernando Mission

SANTA ROSA. Fort Ross (state)

SONOMA. *Blue Wing Museum (hist.)*, *Blue Wing Hotel*

General Vallejo's Home Museum (state)

Mission San Francisco de Solano (state)

Native Sons of the Golden West, Old Adobe

VALLECITOS. Butterfield Stage Station (county)

WHITTIER. Pio Pico Mansion (state)

WILMINGTON. Banning House Memorial Commission, General
Phineas Banning House (city)

COLORADO

FORT COLLINS. Fort Collins Pioneer Society, Pioneer Cabin

FORT LYON. Kit Carson Museum (nation)

CONNECTICUT

ANSONIA. Reverend Richard Mansfield House (private)

- CLINTON. Cow Hill Red School House Association, Cow Hill
Red School House
Stanton House
- COLCHESTER. Colonel Henry Champion Chapter, D. A. R.,
Nathaniel Foote House
- EAST GRANBY. Newgate Historical Corporation, Old Newgate
Prison
- EAST HADDAM. Sons of the American Revolution, Nathan Hale
Schoolhouse
- EAST LYME. East Lyme Historical Society, Thomas Lee House
- FARMINGTON. Farmington Village Green and Library Association,
Stanley-Whitman House
- GREENWICH. Putnam Hill Chapter, D. A. R., Putnam Cottage
Thomas Lyon House
- GUILFORD. Dorothy Whitfield Historic Society, Hyland House
Henry Whitfield State Historical Museum, Henry Whitfield
House
- HAMDEN. Hamden Historical Society, Jonathan Dickerman
House
- HARTFORD. Mark Twain Memorial
- LEBANON. Connecticut Daughters of the American Revolution,
Governor Trumbull House
Sons of the American Revolution of Connecticut, Lebanon
War Office
- LITCHFIELD. Litchfield Historical Society, Judge Tapping
Reeve House (and First Law Office)
- MADISON. Madison Historical Society, Madison Historical
House
- MARLBOROUGH. Connecticut Society of the Colonial Dames,
Marlborough Tavern
- MILFORD. Milford Historical Society, Eels-Stow House
- NEW HAVEN. New Haven Colony Historical Society, Pardee's
Old Morris House
- NEW LONDON. Lucretia Shaw Chapter, D. A. R., Old Nathan
Hale School House
New London County Historical Society, Shaw Mansion
- NORWICH. Faith Trumbull Chapter, D. A. R., Rockwell House

REDDING. Guard House (state)

STONINGTON. Stonington Historical Society, Old Light House

STRATFORD. Stratford Historical Society, David Judson House

WALLINGFORD. Society for the Preservation of New England
Antiquities, Royce House

Wallingford Historical Society, Samuel Parsons House

Washington Elm House (private)

WESTBROOK. Society of Descendants of Westbrook Settlers,
David Bushnell House

WETHERSFIELD. Connecticut Society of the Colonial Dames,
Webb House

WINDSOR. Ellsworth Memorial Association, Oliver Ellsworth
Homestead

Windsor Historical Society, Walter Fyler Homestead

WINSTED. Winchester Historical Society, Solomon Rockwell
House

WOLCOTT. Mattatuck Historical Society, Bronson Alcott Mu-
seum

WOODBURY. Glebe House

DELAWARE

LEWES. Hoorn Town Hall Museum (state)

NEW CASTLE. Society for the Preservation of New Castle An-
tiquities, Amstel House

ODESSA. David Wilson Association, David Wilson Mansion
(city)

WILMINGTON. *Historical Society of Delaware, Old Town Hall*

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. Association of Oldest Inhabitants of the District
of Columbia, Old Union Engine House

House where Lincoln Died (nation)

Joaquin Miller Cabin (nation)

Lincoln Museum (hist.), Ford Theatre

National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, Dum-
barton House

Pierce Mill (nation)

FLORIDA

- AMELIA ISLAND. Fort Clinch State Park, Fort Clinch (state)
DRY TORTUGAS. Dry Tortugas National Monument, Fort
Jefferson (nation)
NEW SMYRNA. Florida State Historical Society, Connor Mis-
sion
ST. AUGUSTINE. Fort Marion National Monument, Fort
Marion (nation)
Fort Matanzas National Monument, Fort Matanzas (nation)
House of Don Toledo (private)
Old Wooden Schoolhouse (private)
St. Augustine Historical Society and Institute of Science, Al-
varez House
Woman's Exchange, Spanish Treasury

GEORGIA

- ATLANTA. Uncle Remus Memorial
COLUMBUS. St. Elmo (private)
CRAWFORDSVILLE. Liberty Hall: Home of Alexander H. Ste-
phens (state)
ST. SIMON ISLAND. Georgia Society of the Colonial Dames,
Fort Frederica
SAVANNAH. Fort Pulaski National Monument, Fort Pulaski
(nation)
Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences (art), Telfair Mansion

IDAHO

- BOISE. First Cabin (private)

ILLINOIS

- CHESTER. Fort Kaskaskia State Park, Pierre Menard Home
(state)
CHICAGO. Cahokia Courthouse (city)
COLES COUNTY. Lincoln Log Cabin State Park, Lincoln Log
Cabin (state)
EVANSTON. National Woman's Christian Temperance Union,
Rest Cottage

- GALENA. U. S. Grant Home (state)
 METAMORA. Metamora Court House (state)
 MOUNT PULASKI. Mount Pulaski Court House State Memorial (state)
 NAUVOO. Latter-Day Saints Church, Joseph Smith Homestead
 Latter-Day Saints Church, Nauvoo Mansion
 PEORIA. Jubilee College State Park, Jubilee College (state)
 PETERSBURG. New Salem State Park, New Salem (state)
 PRAIRIE DU ROCHER. Fort de Chartres State Park, Fort de Chartres (state)
 QUINCY. Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County, Home of Governor Wood
 ROCK ISLAND. Colonel Davenport House (nation)
 Fort Armstrong Blockhouse (nation)
 SALEM. William Jennings Bryan Home (city)
 SPRINGFIELD. Lincoln Homestead (state)
 Springfield Art Association, Edwards Place
 VANDALIA. Vandalia State House (state)

INDIANA

- ANDERSON. Mounds State Park, Log Cabin (state)
 BRAZIL. Clay County Historical Society, Log Cabin
 BROWNSTOWN. Jackson County Historical Society, Log Cabin
 CORYDON. Hoosier Elm Chapter, D. A. R., Posey House
 Indiana's First State Capitol (state)
 CRAWFORDSVILLE. General Lew Wallace Study (private)
 Montgomery County Historical Society, Henry S. Lane House
 FORT WAYNE. *Allen County-Fort Wayne Historical Society, Swinney Homestead*
 GREENFIELD. James Whitcomb Riley Home (city)
 INDIANAPOLIS. Arthur Jordan Foundation, Benjamin Harrison Home
 James Whitcomb Riley Association, James Whitcomb Riley Home
 LAFAYETTE. Tippecanoe County Historical Society, Block House

LAPORTE. Log Cabin (city)

MADISON. Lanier House (state)

MITCHELL. Spring Mill State Park, Spring Mill Village (state)

NEW ALBANY. Piankeshaw Chapter, D. A. R., Scribner House

NEW HARMONY. Indiana Federation of Women's Clubs, Old
Fauntleroy Home

NOBLESVILLE. William Connor House (private)

RICHMOND. *Wayne County Historical Society, Quaker Meeting
House*

Wayne County Historical Society, Roberts School House

ROCKPORT. Spencer County Historical Society, Lincoln Pioneer
Village

SOUTH BEND. *Northern Indiana Historical Society, Old Court-
house*

Northern Indiana Historical Society, Pierre Navarre Cabin

VINCENNES. Fortnightly Club of Vincennes, Territorial Hall
(city)

Frances Vigo Chapter, D. A. R., William Henry Harrison
Mansion

WINCHESTER. Winchester Chapter, D. A. R., Log Cabin (city)

IOWA

CORYDON. First Log Cabin

DAVENPORT. Antoine Le Claire House (private)

Log Cabin Store (city)

DECORAH. Luther College, Norwegian-American Historical
Museum

FAIRFIELD. Old Settlers Park Association, Bonifield Log Cabin

OSKALOOSA. R. B. Morgan Museum and Log Cabin (private)

KANSAS

FORT RILEY. First Territorial Capitol of Kansas (state)

HAYS. Kansas Frontier Historical Park, Blockhouse (state)

KANSAS CITY. Shawnee Mission (state)

OSAWATOMIE. John Brown Memorial State Park, John Brown
Cabin (state)

PAWNEE. Pawnee Capitol (nation)

KENTUCKY

ASHLAND. McGuffey Log School (private)

BARBOURVILLE. Dr. Thomas Walker State Park, Dr. Thomas Walker Cabin (state)

BARDSTOWN. Old Kentucky Home (state)

CARROLLTON. Butler Memorial State Park, Mansion Museum (state)

COLUMBUS. Columbus-Belmont Memorial State Park, Blockhouse (state)

Columbus-Belmont Memorial State Park, Confederate Museum (state)

CRAB ORCHARD. Colonel William Whitley House (state)

FRANKFORT. *Kentucky State Historical Society, Old Capitol*
Liberty Hall

HARRODSBURG. Pioneer Memorial State Park, Doctor's Shop (state)

Pioneer Memorial State Park, Harrod's Fort (state)

Pioneer Memorial State Park, Lincoln Marriage Temple (state)

Pioneer Memorial State Park, Mansion Museum (state)

HODGENVILLE. Lincoln Birthplace (nation)

LEXINGTON. General John Hunt Morgan's Home (private)

LONDON. Levi Jackson Wilderness Road State Park, Museum (state)

OWINGSVILLE. Owing's House (private)

SPRINGFIELD. Lincoln and Hanks Cabins (state)

TOMPKINSVILLE. Old Mulky Meeting House Memorial State Park, Old Mulky Meeting House (state)

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS. Dufilho Pharmacie and Home (city)

Huey Pierce Long Memorial Residence (state)

Judah P. Benjamin Association, Belle Chasse

Louisiana State Museum, Creole House (state)

Society for the Preservation of Historic Centers, Beauregard House

ST. MARTINSVILLE. Longfellow-Evangeline State Park, Acadian House (state)

MAINE

AUGUSTA. Fort Western on the Kennebec (city)

BRUNSWICK. *Pejepscot Historical Society, Second Baptist Church*

COLUMBIA FALLS. Ruggles Historical Society, Ruggles House

ELLSWORTH. Hancock County Trustees of Public Reservations, Black House

FARMINGTON. Nordica Memorial Association, Lillian Nordica Birthplace

FORT KENT. Fort Kent Historical Society, Fort Kent Blockhouse

GORHAM. Baxter House (city)

HOLLIS. Maine Historical Society, Quillcote; Home of Kate Douglas Wiggin

ISLESBORO. Grindle Point Lighthouse (city)

KITTERY. Fort McClary Blockhouse (city)

MACHIAS. Hannah Weston Chapter, D. A. R., Burnham Tavern

NORTH EDGECOMB. Fort Edgecomb Blockhouse (state)

PEMAQUID BEACH (Bristol). Fort William Henry (state)

PORTLAND. International Longfellow Memorial, Longfellow Birthplace

Maine Historical Society, Wadsworth-Longfellow House

Portland Society of Art, L. D. M. Sweat Mansion

SEARSPORT. *Penobscot Marine Museum (hist.), Old Town House*

SOUTH BERWICK. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Eastman House

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Jewett House

STROUDWATER. Maine Society of the Colonial Dames, Tate House

THOMASTON. Knox Memorial Association, Montpelier

WATERVILLE. Waterville Historical Society, Redington Museum

WINSLOW. Fort Halifax Chapter, D. A. R., Fort Halifax Blockhouse

YORK VILLAGE. Old Gaol Museum Committee, The Old Gaol Museum

MARYLAND

- BALTIMORE. Fort McHenry National Monument, Fort McHenry (nation)
 House of Charles Carroll of Carrollton (city)
 Johns Hopkins University, Homewood
 Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames, Mount Clare (city)
 Merchants Shot Tower (city)
Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore, Peale's Museum
 Star Spangled Banner Flag House Association, Baltimore
 Flag House (city)
- BELAIR. Tudor Hall: Birthplace of Edwin Booth and John Wilkes Booth (private)
- CUMBERLAND. Washington's Headquarters (city)
- DARLINGTON. Rigbie House (private)
- EASTON. Friends' Meeting House
 Talbot County Historical Society, Chamberlain House
- FALLSTON. Friends' Meeting House
- FREDERICK. Barbara Fritchie House (private)
 Roger Brooke Taney Home and Museum
- HARFORD COUNTY. Jerusalem Mills (private)
- ST. MARY'S CITY. Old State House (state)
- UNION BRIDGE. Quaker Meeting House
- WASHINGTON COUNTY. Fort Frederick (state)

MASSACHUSETTS

- ADAMS. Adams Society of Friends Descendants, Susan B. Anthony Birthplace
 Eleazer Brown Homestead Association, Eleazer Brown Homestead
- AMESBURY. Josiah Bartlett Chapter, D. A. R., Macy-Colby House (private)
 Whittier Home Association, John Greenleaf Whittier Home
- AMHERST. Amherst Historical Society, Nehemiah Strong House
- ANDOVER. Andover Historical Society, Amos Blanchard House
- ARLINGTON. Arlington Historical Society, Jason Russell House
- ATTLEBORO. Attleboro Chapter, D. A. R., Peck House

- BARNSTABLE. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Crocker House
- BERNARDSTON. Ryther House (private)
- BEVERLY. Beverly Historical Society, Balch House
Beverly Historical Society, Cabot House
- BOSTON. Bostonian Society, Old State House
Faneuil Hall (city)
Old South Association in Boston, Old South Meeting House
Paul Revere Memorial Association, Paul Revere House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Harrison Gray Otis House
- BOURNE. Bourne Historical Society, Aptucket Trading Post
- BROOKLINE. Brookline Historical Society, Edward Devotion House
- BURLINGTON. Francis Wyman Association, Wyman-Garrison House
- CAMBRIDGE. Harvard Alumni Association, Wadsworth House
Harvard University, John Hicks House
Longfellow Memorial Trust, Longfellow House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Cooper-Frost-Austin House
- CHATHAM. Chatham Historical Society, Atwood House
- CHELSEA. Cary House Association, Cary House
- CONCORD. *Concord Art Center, 18th century house*
Emerson House (private)
Louisa May Alcott Memorial Association, Orchard House
Old Manse (private)
The Wayside (private)
- DALTON. *Crane Museum (company), Old Stone Mill*
- DANVERS. Danvers Historical Society, Jeremiah Page House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Rebecca Nurse House
- DEDHAM. Fairbanks Family in America, Old Fairbanks House
- DEERFIELD. Deerfield Academy, Old Manse
Indian House Memorial, Indian House
- DORCHESTER. Dorchester Historical Society, James Blake House
- DOVER. Dover Historical Society, Miller-Caryl House

- DUXBURY. Alden Kindred in America, John Alden House
 FAIRHAVEN. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Captain Bennett House
 FALMOUTH. Falmouth Historical Society, Julia A. Wood House
 FRAMINGHAM CENTER. *Framingham Historical and Natural History Society (hist.)*, *Old Academy*
 GLOUCESTER. *Cape Ann Scientific, Literary and Historical Association (hist.)*, *house of 1805*
 James Babson Cooperage Shop (city)
 Sargent-Murray-Gilman-Hough House Association, Sargent-Murray-Gilman-Hough House
 GREAT BARRINGTON. William Cullen Bryant House (private)
 HADLEY. Old Hadley Farm Museum (private)
 HANOVER CENTER. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Samuel Stetson House
 HARVARD. Wayside Museums, Fruitlands
 Wayside Museums, Shaker House
 HAVERHILL. *Haverhill Historical Society*, *The Buttonwoods*
 Haverhill Historical Society, John Ward House
 John Greenleaf Whittier Homestead
 HINGHAM. Hingham Historical Society, Old Ordinary
 IPSWICH. Hart-Burnham House (private)
 Ipswich Historical Society, Colonel John Heard House
 Ipswich Historical Society, John Whipple House
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Emerson-Howard House
 KINGSTON. Brewster House (private)
 Jones River Village Club, Major John Bradford House
 LEXINGTON. Lexington Historical Society, Buckman Tavern
 Lexington Historical Society, Hancock-Clark House
 Lexington Historical Society, Munroe Tavern
 LONGMEADOW. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Colton House
 LOWELL. *Lowell Art Association*, *Whistler's Birthplace*
 LYNN. *Lynn Historical Society*, *Hyde-Mills House*
 Mary Baker Eddy Residence (private)
 MANCHESTER. *Manchester Historical Society*, *Trask House*

- MANSFIELD. Fisher-Richardson House (city)
- MARBLEHEAD. Major Pedrick House (private)
Marblehead Arts Association, King Hooper Mansion
Marblehead Historical Society, Lee Mansion
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Squash House
- MARSHFIELD. Historic Winslow House Association, Historic
Winslow House
- MEDFIELD. Medfield Historical Society, Peak House
- MEDFORD. Royall House Association, Royall House
- MELROSE. Melrose Historical Society, Phineas Upham House
- NANTUCKET. Nantucket Historical Association, Friends Meet-
ing House
Nantucket Historical Association, Old Mill
Nantucket Historical Association, Oldest House in Nantucket
Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association, Maria Mitchell Birth-
place
- NEWBURY. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiq-
uities, Short House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Swett-Ilsey House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Tristram Coffin, Jr., House
Sons and Daughters of the First Settlers of Newbury, Jack-
man-Willett House
- NEWBURYPORT. *Historical Society of Old Newbury, Pettingell-
Fowler House*
- NORTH ADAMS. Fort Massachusetts Historical Society, Fort
Massachusetts
- NORTH BILLERICA. Manning Association, Manning Manse
- NORTH OXFORD. Women's National Missionary Association of
the Universalist Church, Clara Barton Birthplace
- PEABODY. *Peabody Historical Society, Foster House*
- PIGEON COVE. Village Improvement Society, Old Castle
- PLYMOUTH. Pilgrim John Howland Society, Howland House
Plymouth Antiquarian Society, Antiquarian House
Plymouth Antiquarian Society, Harlow House

- QUINCY. Adams Chapter, D. A. R., Birthplace of John Adams
 Adams Memorial Society, Adams Mansion
 Massachusetts Society of the Colonial Dames, Quincy Home-
 stead
 Quincy Historical Society, Birthplace of John Quincy Adams
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
 Colonel Josiah Quincy House
- READING. Reading Antiquarian Society, Parker Tavern
- ROWLEY. Rowley Historical Society, Platt-Bradstreet House
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
 Chaplin-Clarke-Williams House
- ROXBURY. Dillaway House (city)
- SALEM. Essex Institute, Gardner-Pingree House
 Essex Institute, John Ward House
 Essex Institute, Peirce-Nichols House
 House of Seven Gables Settlement Association, House of
 Seven Gables
Peabody Museum of Salem (hist. sci.), East India Marine Hall
 Pioneer Village (city)
 Ropes Memorial, Ropes Mansion
 Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Customs House (na-
 tion)
 Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Hawkes House (na-
 tion)
 Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Richard Derby House
 (nation)
 Witch House (private)
- SAUGUS. Old Ironworks House (private)
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
 "Scotch" Boardman House
- SCITUATE. Scituate Historical Society, Cudsworth House
- SIASCONSET. Nantucket Historical Association, Oldest House
 in Siasconset
- SOUTH DARTMOUTH. Whaling Enshrined
- SOUTH EGREMONT. Olde Egremont Association, Olde Egre-
 mont

- SOUTH HADLEY. *Joseph A. Skinner Museum (hist.), 18th century church*
- SOUTH LEE. Old Tavern (private)
- SOUTH SUDBURY. Grist Mill (private)
Redstone Schoolhouse (private)
Wayside Inn (private)
- STOCKBRIDGE. Stockbridge Mission House Association, Stockbridge Mission House
- SWAMPSCOTT. Swampscott Historical Society, Humphrey House
- SWANSEA. Massachusetts Society of Colonial Dames of America, Martin House
- TEMPLETON. Narragansett Historical Society, Phelps House
- TOPSFIELD. Topsfield Historical Society, Parson Capen House
- TOWNSEND HARBOR. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Cooperage Shop
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Spaulding Grist Mill
- WAKEFIELD. Colonel James Hartshorne House Association, Hartshorne House
- WALTHAM-WATERTOWN. Gore Place Society, Gore Place
- WATERTOWN. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Abraham Browne, Jr., House
- WENHAM. Wenham Historical Association, Claflin-Richards House
- WEST SPRINGFIELD. Ramapogue Historical Society, Josiah Day House
Storowton (private)
- WINTHROP. Winthrop Improvement and Historical Association, Deane Winthrop House
- WOBURN. Rumford Historical Association, Count Rumford Birthplace
- WORCESTER. *School of the Worcester Art Museum, Stephen Salisbury House*
Timothy Bigelow Chapter, D. A. R., The Oakes: Timothy Paine House

39072



- YARMOUTH PORT. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Colonel John Thacher House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Winslow-Crocker House

MICHIGAN

- BROOKLYN. Brick Walker Tavern (private)
Walker Taverns (private)
CASSOPOLIS. Cass County Pioneer and Historical Society, Pioneer Cabin
DEARBORN. The Edison Institute, Greenfield Village
DETROIT. *Detroit Institute of Arts, Russell A. Alger House*
Log Cabin Museum (city)
MACKINAW. Michillimackinac State Park, Fort Michillimackinac (state)
OWOSSO. Shiawassee Chapter, D. A. R., Log Cabin Museum

MINNESOTA

- FOND DU LAC. John Jacob Astor Trading Post (city)
GRAND PORTAGE. Cook County Historical Society, Old Stockade Building
HASTINGS. Ramsey Mill (city)
LITTLE FALLS. Lindbergh Home (state)
MENDOTA. Sibley House Association, D. A. R., Faribault House
Sibley House Association, D. A. R., Sibley House
MINNEAPOLIS. Hennepin County Territorial Pioneers Association, Godfrey House (city)
Stevens House (city)
MONTGOMERY. Pioneer Historical Association of Montgomery, Log Cabin
ST. CLOUD. Oldest House in St. Cloud (city)
WILLMAR. Kandiyohi County Old Settlers Association, Log Cabin

MISSISSIPPI

- NATCHEZ. The Briars (private)
Governor David Holmes House (private)
King's Tavern (private)
Natchez Garden Club, Connelly's Tavern
Rosalie (private)
Stanton Hall (private)

MISSOURI

- ARROW ROCK. Missouri State Society, D. A. R., Arrow Rock
Tavern (state)
FLORIDA. Mark Twain Memorial (state)
HANNIBAL. Boyhood Home of Mark Twain (city)
INDEPENDENCE. Community Welfare League, Courthouse
LEXINGTON. Public Library and Historical Association of Lexington, Anderson Mansion
ST. JOSEPH. St. Joseph Chamber of Commerce, Jesse James House
ST. LOUIS. Grant-Dent Foundation, Grant-Dent House
Home of Eugene Field (city)

MONTANA

- GREAT FALLS. Russell Memorial (city)
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS. Fort Logan Blockhouse (private)

NEBRASKA

- FAIRBURY. Log Cabin Museum (city)
NEBRASKA CITY. Arbor Lodge State Park, Arbor Lodge (state)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- CORNISH. Augustus Saint-Gaudens Memorial
EXETER. Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, Cincinnati Memorial Hall: Ladd-Gilman House
Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, Folsom Tavern
FRANKLIN. Webster Birthplace Association, Daniel Webster Birthplace
HANCOCK. *Hancock Historical Society, Prest Tavern*

- PETERBOROUGH. Edward MacDowell Association, Log Cabin Studio
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Bleak House
- PORTSMOUTH. Metropolitan Museum of Art, Wentworth-Gardner House
 New Hampshire Society of the Colonial Dames, Moffat-Ladd House
 Portsmouth Historical Society, John Paul Jones House
 Societies for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Richard Jackson House
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Tobias Lear House (private)
 Thomas Bailey Aldrich Association, Aldrich Memorial
 Warner House Association, Warner House
- SALMON FALLS. Wentworth Manse (private)
- WOLFEBORO. Wolfeboro Historical Society, Colonial House

NEW JERSEY

- BURLINGTON. Annis Stockton Chapter, D. A. R., Thomas Revel House
 Burlington County Historical Society, James Fenimore Cooper Birthplace
- CALDWELL. Grover Cleveland Birthplace Association, Grover Cleveland Birthplace (state)
- CAMDEN. Camden County Historical Society, Joseph Cooper House
 Walt Whitman's House (city)
- FLEMINGTON. Colonel Lowrey Chapter, D. A. R., Fleming House
- HADDONFIELD. The Indian King (state)
- MORRISTOWN. Morristown Chapter, D. A. R., Schuyler-Hamilton House
 Morristown National Historical Park. Jockey Hollow Encampment (nation)
 Morristown National Historical Park. Washington's Headquarters: Jacob Ford Mansion (nation)

NEW BRUNSWICK. Jersey Blue Chapter, D. A. R., Buccleuch (city)

Joyce Kilmer Post of the American Legion, Joyce Kilmer Memorial Shrine

NEWARK. Newark Museum Association, Old Schoolhouse

PATERSON. *Passaic County Historical Society, Lambert Castle*
Preakness Valley Park, Bloomsbury Manor: Dey Mansion (county)

PLAINFIELD. Historical Society of Plainfield and North Plainfield, Washington's Headquarters

RINGWOOD. Ringwood Manor State Park, Ryerson House (state)

ROCKY HILL. Washington's Headquarters Association, Rockingham

SALEM. Salem County Historical Society, Alexander Grant House

Salem County Historical Society, Hancock House

SOMERVILLE. Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey, Washington's Headquarters

TRENTON. McKonkey Ferry House (state)

Old Barracks Association, Old Barracks (state)

Old Masonic Temple (private)

William Trent House (city)

WOODBURY. *Gloucester County Historical Society, Captain James Lawrence House*

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE. *Historical Society of New Mexico, Palace of the Governors*

TAOS. Kit Carson House (private)

NEW YORK

ALBANY. Schuyler Mansion (state)

AMSTERDAM. Amsterdam Chapter, D. A. R., Guy Park House (state)

BATAVIA. Cary Homestead (city)

Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, Holland Purchase Land Office

- BEDFORD. *Bedford Historical Society, Old Schoolhouse*
CAMPBELL HALL. William Bull and Sarah Wells Family Association, Bull Stone House
CASTILE. Letchworth State Park, Council House (state)
Wyoming Historical Pioneer Association, Log Cabin
CHAZY. Colonial House (private)
CLINTON. Hamilton Grange, Samuel Kirkland House
COHOES. Cohoes Historical Society, Van Schaick Mansion
DE BRUCE. John Karst Museum (private)
EAST HAMPTON. Home Sweet Home: John Howard Payne Memorial (city)
EASTVIEW. Westchester County Historical Society, Hammond House (city)
FORT JOHNSON. Montgomery County Historical Society, Fort Johnson
FORT TICONDEROGA. Fort Ticonderoga Farms, Fort Ticonderoga Museum
GENEVA. Delphian Historical Society, Iroquois Lodge
HASTINGS-UPON-HUDSON. American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Observatory Cottage
HUNTINGTON. Huntington Historical Society, Conklin Homestead
JOHNSTOWN. Johnstown Historical Society, Johnson Hall (state)
KEUKA PARK. Keuka College, Iroquois Log House
KINDERHOOK. Columbia County Historical Society, House of History
KINGSTON. Senate House Association, Senate House (state)
LITTLE FALLS. Herkimer House (state)
MOUNT MCGREGOR. Mount McGregor Memorial Association, Grant Cottage (state)
NEWBURGH. Washington's Headquarters and State Museum (state)
NEW PALTZ. Hasbrouck House
NEW ROCHELLE. *Huguenot and Historical Association of New Rochelle, Thomas Paine Cottage*
NEW WINDSOR. Knox Headquarters (state)

- NEW YORK. American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Hamilton Grange
 Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences, Poe Cottage (city)
 Conference House Association, Conference House (city)
 Dyckman Farmhouse Museum (city)
 Fort Greene Chapter, D. A. R., Lefferts Homestead (city)
 Gracie Mansion (city)
 Historic Landmark Society, Old Merchants House
 Morris-Jumel Mansion (city)
 National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of New York, Van Cortlandt House Museum
 Roosevelt Memorial Association and Women's Roosevelt Memorial Association, Roosevelt House Library and Museum
 Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York, Fraunces Tavern
 Staten Island Historical Society, Stillwell-Perine House
 Staten Island Historical Society, Voorlezer's House
 Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Britton Cottage
 OYSTER BAY. *Oyster Bay Historical Society, 18th century house*
 PLATTSBURG. Kent-Delord Corporation, Delord House
 PORT CHESTER. Bush Homestead (city)
 POUGHKEEPSIE. Junior League, Glebe House (city)
 Mahwenawasigh Chapter, D. A. R., Governor George Clinton House (state)
 RENSSELAER. Fort Crailo (state)
 SARANAC LAKE. Stevenson Society of America, Robert Louis Stevenson Cottage
 SARATOGA SPRINGS. Fort Neilson (state)
 SCHENECTADY. Steinmetz Memorial Museum
 SCHOHARIE. *Schoharie County Historical Society, Old Stone Fort*
 SOUTHOLD. *Horton's Point Marine Museum (hist.), Horton's Point Lighthouse*
 TAPPAN. Grand Lodge, F. and A. M., Washington's Headquarters: De Witt House
 TICONDEROGA. *New York State Historical Association, Headquarters House*

UTICA. *Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute (art)*, *Frederick T. Proctor House*

Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute (art), *Thomas R. Proctor House*

WEST COXSACKIE. Greene County Historical Society, Bronck House

WEST POINT. Constitution Island Association, Warner House

WHITE PLAINS. White Plains Chapter, D.A.R., Washington's Headquarters: Elijah Miller House (county)

YONKERS. American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Philipse Manor Hall (state)

YOUNGSTOWN. Old Fort Niagara Association, Fort Niagara (nation)

NORTH CAROLINA

BEAUFORT. Fort Macon State Park, Fort Macon (state)

BRASSTOWN. John C. Campbell Folk School, Southern Highland Folk Museum

CAPE HATTERAS. Cape Hatteras Lighthouse (nation)

EDENTON. Cupola House Association, Cupola House

RALEIGH. North Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Andrew Johnson House

North Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Wakefield: Colonel Joel Lane House

ROANOKE ISLAND. Fort Raleigh (state)

WINSTON-SALEM. Old Salem Tavern (private)

Wachovia Historical Society, Salem Boys School

NORTH DAKOTA

BISMARCK. Minichoshe Chapter, D. A. R., Roosevelt Cabin (state)

State Historical Society of North Dakota, Mandan Lodge (state)

State Historical Society of North Dakota, Slant Village (state)

OHIO

CINCINNATI. Kemper Log Cabin and Historic Relics Association, Kemper Log Cabin

Taft Museum (art), *Taft Mansion*

CLEVELAND. Dunham Tavern

DAYTON. Montgomery County Historical Society, Newcom Tavern

Ohio State Museum, Dunbar Historic House (state)

FREMONT. Ohio State Museum, Hayes State Memorial (state)

GALLIPOLIS. Gallia County Historical Society, Old House

HUDSON. *Hudson Library and Historical Society, house of 1830*

JACKSON. Ohio State Museum, Buckeye Furnace (state)

MARIETTA. National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of Ohio, Ohio Company Land Office

Ohio State Museum, Campus Martius State Memorial Museum, Rufus Putnam House (state)

MARION. Harding Memorial Association, Harding Home and Museum

MASSILLON. *Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.), house of 1830*

MENTOR. Western Reserve Historical Society, James A. Garfield House

NEW PHILADELPHIA. Ohio State Museum, Schoenbrunn State Memorial (state)

NILES. McKinley Birthplace (private)

NORWALK. Dayton Historical Society, Log Cabin

POINT PLEASANT. Ohio State Museum, Grant Historic House (state)

RIPLEY. Ohio State Museum, Rankin Historic House (state)

WESTERVILLE. Ohio State Museum, Hanby Historic House (state)

WEST LIBERTY. Mac-a-Cheek Chateau: Home of General A. S. Piatt (private)

ZANESVILLE. Muskingum College, Harper Log Cabin

ZOAR. Zoar Village State Memorial (state)

OKLAHOMA

OKMULGEE. Creek Indian Memorial Association, Creek Indian National Council House (city)

SEQUOYAH COUNTY. Oklahoma Historical Society, Sequoyah Cabin

OREGON

CHAMPOEG. Oregon State Society, D. A. R., Pioneer Mothers Memorial Log Cabin

OREGON CITY. McLoughlin Memorial Association, McLoughlin House

THE DALLES. Old Fort Dalles Historical Society, Surgeon's Quarters of Old Fort Dalles

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN. Lehigh County Historical Society, Trout Hall (city)

ALTOONA. *Blair County Historical Society, Baker Mansion*

AMBRIDGE. Harmony Society Historical Association, Economy: Rappite Settlement (state)

BIRDSBORO. Hopewell National Historic Site, Hopewell Furnace (nation)

CHAMBERSBURG. Browns Mill Museum, Browns Mill Schoolhouse

CHESTER. *Delaware County Historical Society, Old Courthouse*

CORNWALL. Cornwall Charcoal Furnace (state)

EASTON. *Easton School Museum (school-system), 18th century house*

Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society, Mixsey House

EPHRATA. Ephrata Cloisters (state)

FAYETTE. Blacksmith Shop of Caledonian Iron Furnace (state)

GETTYSBURG. Jennie Wade Museum (private)

HARRISBURG. Fort Hunter (private)

LANCASTER. *Lancaster County Historical Society, 18th century house*

Wheatland Foundation, Home of Thomas Buchanan

NAZARETH. *Moravian Historical Society, Whitefield House*

NORTHUMBERLAND. Chemistry Alumni of Pennsylvania State College, Priestly Memorial Museum

OVERTON. *Westmoreland-Fayette County Branch of Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, house of 1838*

PHILADELPHIA. American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial Association, Betsy Ross House

Birthplace of John Morton (state)

Carpenter's Company, Carpenter's Hall

Edgar Allan Poe House (private)

Estate of Naomi Wood, Woodford Mansion (city)

Germantown Historical Society, Hacker House

Independence Hall National Museum (hist.), Independence Hall

Junior League of Philadelphia, Sweetbrier (city)

Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames, Stenton Mansion (city)

Philadelphia Museum of Art, Cedar Grove (city)

Philadelphia Museum of Art, Letitia Street House (city)

Philadelphia Museum of Art, Mount Pleasant (city)

Philadelphia Society for the Preservation of Land Marks, Powel House

Women's Committee, Strawberry (city)

PITTSBURGH. Fort Pitt Society of D. A. R. of Alleghany County, Block House

Stephen Foster Memorial Home (city)

READING. Daniel Boone Homestead Park, Daniel Boone Homestead (state)

TULLYTOWN. Pennsbury Manor (state)

UNIONTOWN. Fort Necessity Memorial Association, Fort Necessity (state)

VALLEY FORGE. Valley Forge Park, Washington's Headquarters (state)

WEISER PARK. Conrad Weiser Memorial Park, Weiser Home (state)

RHODE ISLAND

ANTHONY. Nathanael Greene Homestead Association, General Nathanael Greene Homestead

MIDDLETOWN. Society of the Colonial Dames of Rhode Island, Whitehall

NEWPORT. Art Association of Newport, Swanhurst
 Association for the Preservation and Restoration of the Old
 State House, Old Colony House
Newport Historical Society, Seventh Day Baptist Church
 Newport Historical Society, Wanton-Lyman-Hazard House
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
 Maudsley-Gardner-Watson-Pitman House

NORTH KINGSTOWN. Gilbert Stuart Memorial, Birthplace of
 Gilbert Stuart

PAWTUCKET. Old Slater Mill Association, Old Slater Mill
 Pawtucket Chapter, D. A. R., Daggett House (city)

PROVIDENCE. Betsy Williams House (city)
 Esek Hopkins House (city)
 Rhode Island School of Design, Carrington House
 Society of the Colonial Dames of Rhode Island, Stephen Hop-
 kins House

SAYLESVILLE. Society for the Preservation of New England
 Antiquities, Eleazer Arnold House

WAKEFIELD. Commodore Perry Museum (private)

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON. Carolina Art Association, Dock Street Theatre
 Charleston Museum, Heyward-Washington House
 Charleston Museum, Joseph Manigault House
Confederate Museum (hist.), Market Hall
 Miles Brewton House (private)
 Rebecca Motte Chapter, D. A. R., Old Exchange
 South Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Old Powder
 Magazine

CLEMSON. Clemson Agricultural College, Fort Hill: Home of
 John C. Calhoun

COLUMBIA. Woodrow Wilson Memorial Museum (state)

SOUTH DAKOTA

CUSTER. Log Cabin Museum (city)

YANKTON. Territorial Capitol (city)

TENNESSEE

COLUMBIA. Polk Memorial Association, James K. Polk Home

ELIZABETHTON. President Andrew Johnson Home (private)

GREENEVILLE. Andrew Johnson's Woman's Club, Andrew Johnson Tailor Shop (state)

HERMITAGE. Ladies' Hermitage Association, The Hermitage

KNOXVILLE. Governor William Blount Association, Blount Mansion

NASHVILLE. Fort Nashborough (city)

SMYRNA. Sam Davis House (state)

TEXAS

AUSTIN. *Elisabet Ney Museum (art), Studio of Elisabet Ney O. Henry Museum (city)*

DALLAS. John Neely Bryan Cabin (city)

GOLIAD. Goliad State Park, Mission Espiritu Santo de Zuniga (state)

MENARD. San Saba Mission (county)

SAN ANTONIO. Daughters of the Republic of Texas, The Alamo (state)

Spanish Governors' Palace (city)

UTAH

CEDAR CITY. Oldest House in Iron County (city)

FILLMORE. *State House Museum (hist.), Old State House*

KANOSH. Cove Fort (private)

OGDEN. Latter-Day Saints Church, Pioneer Cabin

SALT LAKE CITY. Latter-Day Saints Church, Beehive House

Latter-Day Saints Church, Lion House

Latter-Day Saints Church, Log Cabin

Latter-Day Saints Church, Oldest House in Utah

VERMONT

ADDISON. D. A. R. of the State of Vermont, General John Strong House

BENNINGTON. *Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association, First Catholic Church*

- BRANDON. Lake Dunmore Chapter, D. A. R., Stephen A. Douglas House
- BRATTLEBORO. Naulahka: Rudyard Kipling Home (private)
- BROWNINGTON. *Orleans County Historical Society, Old Stone House*
- EAST BURKE. *Burke Historical Society, house of 1817*
- MIDDLEBURY. Sheldon Art Museum and Historical Society, Sheldon Museum
- WESTON. Weston Community Club, Farrar-Mansur House

VIRGINIA

- ALEXANDRIA. Carlyle House (private)
Gadsby's Tavern (private)
- ARLINGTON. Lee Mansion National Memorial, Arlington (nation)
- BREMO BLUFF. Upper Bremo (private)
- CHARLOTTESVILLE. Ash Lawn (private)
Michie Tavern (private)
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Monticello
- EASTVILLE. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Old Court House
- FREDERICKSBURG. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Mary Washington House
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Rising Sun Tavern
Citizens Guild, Hugh Mercer Apothecary Shop
Kenmore Association, Kenmore: Fielding-Lewis House
Law Office of James Monroe (private)
- GLOUCESTER. Walter Reed Memorial Commission, Walter Reed Birthplace
- GUINEA. Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park, Stonewall Jackson House (nation)
- JAMESTOWN. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, First Brick Church
- MOUNT VERNON. George Washington's Grist Mill (state)
Mount Vernon Ladies Association, Mount Vernon

- NORFOLK. Colonial House Corporation, Myers House
- RICHMOND. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Edgar Allen Poe Shrine
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, John Marshall House
Confederate Museum (hist.), *White House of the Confederacy*
Dooley Museum (city)
Valentine Museum, Wickham-Valentine House
Virginia Historical Society, *Lee House*
- STAUNTON. Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, The Manse
- STRATFORD. Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation, Stratford Hall
- SURRY. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Warren House
Bacon's Castle (private)
- WASHINGTON'S BIRTHPLACE. George Washington Birthplace National Monument, Site of George Washington Birthplace: Wakefield (nation)
- WILLIAMSBURG. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Powder Horn
Williamsburg Restoration, Colonial Williamsburg
- WINCHESTER. Washington's Headquarters (city)
- WOODBIDGE. Gunston Hall (state)
- YORKTOWN. Colonial National Historical Park, Moore House (nation)
Colonial National Historical Park, Swan Tavern (nation)
Compte de Grasse Chapter, D. A. R., Custom House
Digges House (private)
Shield House (private)
West House (private)
York Hall (private)

WASHINGTON

- TACOMA. Fort Nisqually (city)
- VANCOUVER. Edgerton Cabin (city)

WEST VIRGINIA

HARPERS FERRY. *Storer College Museum (hist.)*, *John Brown's Fort*

WHEELING. *Oglebay Park Mansion Museum (art. hist.)*, *Oglebay Mansion*

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS. President's Cottage (private)

WISCONSIN

ANTIGO. Langlade County Historical Society, Deleglise Cabin

BELMONT. First Capitol of Wisconsin (state)

CASSVILLE. Nelson Dewey State Park, Nelson Dewey House (state)

GREEN BAY. Brown County Historical Society, Captain John Winslow Cotton House

Brown County Historical Society, Hospital of Fort Howard (city)

Roi-Portier-Tank Cottage (city)

MILTON. Milton Historical Society, Milton Tavern

MILWAUKEE. Milwaukee County Historical Society, Benjamin Church House

NEENAH. Brown County D. A. R., James D. Doty Log Cabin (city)

PORTAGE. Colonial Dames of Wisconsin, Indian Agency House
Portage Women's Club, Zona Gale House

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN. Hercules L. Dousman House (city)

SOUTH DEPERE. Eleazar Williams House

SOUTH KAUKAUNA. Outagamie County Historical Society, Charles A. Grignon House

THERESA. Solomon Juneau House (city)

WATERTOWN. Watertown Historical Society, Octagon House

WYOMING

CODY. Birthplace of Buffalo Bill (private), (Moved from Iowa).

Buffalo Bill Museum (hist. sci.), *Reproduction of T. E. Ranch*

FORT BRIDGER. Fort Bridger (state)

LARAMIE. Fort Laramie National Monument, Fort Laramie (nation)

PARK (TRAILSIDE) MUSEUMS

APPENDIX P

Local parks contain several kinds of museums; but the first list below gives only the trailside museums, namely, those devoted to material found in the park or at the immediate locality. *National* and *state* parks and reservations contain only the trailside museums of science or history given here in the second and third lists, and some historic house museums included in Appendix O.

For some anthropology museums that are practically trail-sides, though not located in parks, see Appendix D.

IN LOCAL PARKS

CALIFORNIA

SILVER LAKE. Stockton Municipal Camp, Elmer Reynolds Memorial Museum (sci.)

ILLINOIS

RIVER FOREST. Thatcher Wood, Trailside Museum (sci.)

MAINE

HOG ISLAND. Todd Wild Life Sanctuary, Museum (sci.)

MASSACHUSETTS

LENOX. Pleasant Valley Bird and Wild Flower Sanctuary, Museum (sci.)

SPRINGFIELD. Trailside Museum, branch of Museum of Natural History (sci.)

NEW YORK

NEW HAMBURG. Bowdoin Farm (Children's Aid Society Camp), Log Cabin Museum (sci.)

OHIO

CLEVELAND. North Chagrin Trailside Museum, branch of Cleveland Museum of Natural History (sci.)

Rocky River Trailside Museum, branch of Cleveland Museum of Natural History (sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA

WHEELING. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Nature Museum (sci.)

IN STATE PARKS, FORESTS, ETC.

ALABAMA

MOUNDVILLE. Mound State Monument, Museum (sci.)

CONNECTICUT

BARKHAMSTED. Peoples Forest, Nature Museum (sci.)

TOLLAND. Nye-Holman State Forest, Forestry Museum (sci.)

GEORGIA

INDIAN SPRINGS. Indian Springs State Park, Museum (sci.)

ILLINOIS

ROCK ISLAND. Black Hawk State Park, Museum (hist.)

ST. CLAIR COUNTY. Cahokia Mound State Park, Museum (sci.)

INDIANA

MARSHALL. Turkey Run State Park, Museum (sci.)

SPENCER. McCormick's Creek State Park, Museum (sci.)

KENTUCKY

HENDERSON. Henderson Audubon Memorial State Park, Audubon Museum (hist.)

PIQUA. Blue Licks Battlefield State Park, Colonial Museum (hist.)

MICHIGAN

BATTLE CREEK. W. K. Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Museum (sci.)

MISSISSIPPI

LOUISVILLE. Legion State Park, Wild-life Museum (sci.)

NEVADA

OVERTON. Boulder Dam State Park, Museum (sci.)

NEW YORK

CASTILE. Letchworth Park, Museum (hist. sci.)

PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK. Bear Mountain Trailside Museums (hist. sci.)

Cohasset Lake Trailside Museum (sci.)

Kanawauke Lakes Trailside Museum (sci.)

Lake Stahahe Trailside Museum (sci.)

Lake Tiorate Trailside Museum (sci.)

Twin Lakes Trailside Museum (sci.)

QUAKER BRIDGE. Allegany State Park, Allegany School of Natural History, Museum (sci.)

STONY POINT. Stony Point Battlefield State Reservation, Stony Point Battlefield Museum (hist.)

SOUTH DAKOTA

RAPID CITY. Custer State Park, Trailside Museum (sci.)

TEXAS

SAN JACINTO. San Jacinto Battlefield, San Jacinto Museum of History (hist.)

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG. Ginko Petrified Forest State Park, Trailside Museum (sci.)

IN NATIONAL PARKS, MONUMENTS, ETC.

ARIZONA

CASA GRANDE NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum (sci.)

GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK. Grand Canyon Observation Station (sci.)

Wayside Museum (sci.)

PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum (sci.)

TUMACACORI NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum (hist.)

TUZIGOOT NATIONAL MONUMENT PROJECT. Tuzigoot Museum (sci.)

CALIFORNIA

LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK. Mae Loomis Memorial Museum (sci.)

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK. Giant Forest Museum (sci.)

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK. Mariposa Grove Museum (sci.)
Yosemite Museum (art. hist. sci.)

COLORADO

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK. Museum (sci.)

ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK. Museum (sci.)
Moraine Park Museum (sci.)

MAINE

ACADIA NATIONAL PARK. Museum of Stone Age Antiquities (sci.)

MISSISSIPPI

VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Vicksburg Museum (hist.)

MONTANA

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK. Museum (sci.)

NEBRASKA

SCOTTS BLUFF NATIONAL MONUMENT. Oregon Trail Museum (hist.)

NEW JERSEY

MORRISTOWN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK. Historical Museum (hist.)

NEW MEXICO

AZTEC RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum (sci.)

CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum (sci.)

GRAN QUIVERA NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum (sci.)

NORTH CAROLINA

GUILFORD COURT HOUSE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Museum (hist.)

OREGON

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK. Sinnott Memorial (sci.)

TENNESSEE

CHICKAMAUGA-CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Museum (hist.)

SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Museum (hist.)

UTAH

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK. Museum (sci.)

ZION NATIONAL PARK. Museum (sci.)

VIRGINIA

COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK. Museum (hist.)

FREDERICKSBURG AND SPOTSYLVANIA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Museum (hist.)

WASHINGTON

MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK. Museum (sci.)

WYOMING

DEVILS TOWER NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum (sci.)

GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK. Museum (sci.)

NORTH PLATTE PROJECT (Guernsey Lake), Bureau of Reclamation, Guernsey Trailside Museum (sci.)

- YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. Lake Trailside Museum (sci.)
Madison Trailside Museum (hist.)
Mammoth Museum (sci.)
Norris Trailside Museum (sci.)
Old Faithful Museum (sci.)

LIBRARY EXHIBITS

APPENDIX 2

The following is a list of *sub*-museums, or subordinate units, that are not comparable to institutions listed in other appendices, even though some are sizable. Unnamed exhibits are represented by abbreviations of their fields *in italics* following the name of the library.

This list does not include distinct museums controlled by library trustees, or independently organized museums, however small, that happen to have rooms in library buildings. For these see the appropriate appendices.

ALABAMA

FAIRHOPE. Fairhope Public Library (*sci.*)

CALIFORNIA

SACRAMENTO. California State Library (*hist.*)

CONNECTICUT

BRISTOL. Public Library of Bristol (*hist.*)

CHESHIRE. Public Library Association of Cheshire (*hist.*)

HARTFORD. Connecticut State Library, Joseph C. Mitchelson Collection (*hist.*)

NEWTOWN. Cyrenus H. Booth Library (*hist.*)

OLD SAYBROOK. Acton Library (*hist.*)

TORRINGTON. Torrington Library, Turner Museum (*hist.*)

WASHINGTON. Gunn Library (*hist. sci.*)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. Folger Shakespeare Library (*art. hist.*)

Library of Congress, Division of Fine Arts (*art*)

National Archives (*hist.*)

GEORGIA

AUGUSTA. Young Men's Library, Augusta Museum (*hist. sci.*)

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO. Chicago Public Library, G. A. R. Memorial Hall (*hist.*)

Newberry Library, Gallery (*art*)

DECATUR. Decatur Public Library, Lincoln Memorial Collection (*hist.*)

KEWANEE. Kewanee Public Library, Pierce Collection (*art*)

INDIANA

LEBANON. Lebanon Public Library (*hist.*)

MARION. Marion Public Library (*art*)

NEW HARMONY. Workingmen's Institute, Museum and Gallery (*art. sci.*)

SHELBYVILLE. Carnegie Public Library (*art*)

TIPTON. Tipton Public Library (*art*)

IOWA

BOONE. Ericson Public Library (*hist. sci.*)

DUBUQUE. Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library (*hist.*)

MARSHALLTOWN. Marshalltown Public Library (*hist. sci.*)

OTTAMWA. Ottamwa Public Library (*hist.*)

KANSAS

SALINA. Salina Public Library (*hist.*)

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE. Louisville Free Public Library (*art. hist. sci.*)

LOUISIANA

ALEXANDRIA. Alexandria Public Library (*hist.*)

MAINE

HALLOWELL. Hubbard Free Library, Lowell Collection (*hist.*)

PARIS. Hamlin Memorial Library (*sci.*)

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE. Enoch Pratt Free Library (*art. hist. sci.*)

MASSACHUSETTS

AMHERST. Jones Library (*art. hist.*)

ASHLAND. Ashland Public Library (*hist.*)

BOSTON. Boston Medical Library (*hist.*)

Public Library of the City of Boston (*art.*)

EDGARTOWN. Edgartown Public Library (*art.*)

FALL RIVER. Fall River Public Library, Florence Pilkington
Manchester Memorial Collection (*sci.*)

FITCHBURG. Public Library (*art. hist. sci.*)

GREAT BARRINGTON. Mason Library (*hist.*)

MALDEN. Malden Public Library (*art.*)

METHUEN. Nevins Memorial Hall (*art.*)

MILTON. Milton Public Library (*art.*)

NEW BEDFORD. Free Public Library, Whaling Collection
(*hist.*)

NORTHAMPTON. Forbes Library, Calvin Coolidge Memorial
Room (*hist.*)

PRINCETON. Princeton Public Library (*hist.*)

WOBURN. Woburn Public Library (*hist. sci.*)

WORCESTER. Public Library (*art.*)

MICHIGAN

PORT HURON. Port Huron Public Library (*hist. sci.*)

SAGINAW. Butman-Fish Library (*sci.*)

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS. Minneapolis Public Library. See public sci-
ence museum (Appendix D)

MISSOURI

ST. LOUIS. St. Louis Public Library (*art.*)

NEBRASKA

OMAHA. Omaha Public Library, Byron Reed Collection (*hist.*)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

LACONIA. Gale Memorial Library (*hist. sci.*)

LITTLETON. Littleton Public Library, Kilburn Collection (*art*)

PORTSMOUTH. Portsmouth Athenaeum (*hist.*)

NEW JERSEY

PLAINFIELD. Plainfield Public Library (*sci.*)

NEW YORK

CLINTON. Kirkland Town Library (*hist.*)

CORTLAND. Cortland Free Library (*hist. sci.*)

GREENPORT. Floyd Memorial Library (*hist.*)

LACKAWANNA. Lackawanna Public Library (*hist.*)

NEW YORK. General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen
(*hist.*)

New York Public Library, Art Galleries (*art*)

Pierpont Morgan Library (*art*)

Pratt Institute Free Library (*art*)

PORT CHESTER. Port Chester Public Library (*hist.*)

TICONDEROGA. Black Watch Memorial (*hist.*)

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE. Sondley Reference Library (*hist. sci.*)

NORTH DAKOTA

LAKOTA. Lakota Public Library (*hist.*)

OHIO

CANTON. Canton Public Library (*hist. sci.*)

CLEVELAND. Cleveland Medical Library, Museum of Historical and Cultural Medicine (*hist.*)

CLYDE. Clyde Carnegie Library (*hist. sci.*)

COLUMBUS. Public Library (*art*)

FORT RECOVERY. Fort Recovery Public Library-Museum
(*hist.*)

Piqua. Schmidlapp Free Library (*hist.*)

WADSWORTH. Ella M. Everhard Public Library, Wolbach Collection (*hist. sci.*)

WOOSTER. Wooster Public Library (*hist. sci.*)

OKLAHOMA

MUSKOGEE. Muskogee Public Library (*art. hist.*)

PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA. Library of Congregation Rodeph Shalom (*hist.*)

TITUSVILLE. Benson Memorial Library, Drake Memorial Museum (*hist.*)

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE. Annmary Brown Memorial (*art*)

WARREN. George Hail Free Library, Charles R. Carr Collection (*hist.*)

WESTERLY. Westerly Public Library (*art. hist. sci.*)

TENNESSEE

JACKSON. Jackson Free Library (*hist. sci.*)

TEXAS

GALVESTON. Rosenberg Library, Galveston Historical Exhibit (*hist.*)

VERMONT

ST. JOHNSBURY. St. Johnsbury Athenaeum, Gallery (*art*)

WOODSTOCK. Norman Williams Public Library, Williams Collection (*art*)

VIRGINIA

PETERSBURG. McKenny Free Library (*hist.*)

WEST VIRGINIA

WHEELING. Wheeling Public Library (*hist.*)

WISCONSIN

RACINE. Racine Public Library (*sci.*)WILLIAMS BAY. Public Library (*hist.*)

OTHER SUB-MUSEUMS

APPENDIX R

This list gathers together various exhibits, some called museums, which (like the library exhibits of Appendix Q) are sub-institutional. Most of these reflect activities of the government departments, national associations, research establishments, chambers of commerce, social organizations, and other bodies to which they belong. A few are of considerable importance.

ALABAMA

MONTGOMERY. Alabama State Department of Game and Fisheries, Museum (sci.)

CALIFORNIA

LA JOLLA. Scripps Institute of Oceanography, Museum (sci.)

LOS ANGELES. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Exhibit (ind.)

PASADENA. California Graduate School of Design, Gallery (art)

RIVERSIDE. Mission Inn, Collections (art)

SAN FRANCISCO. California State Division of Mines, Museum (sci.)

Japanese Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Museum (ind.)
War Memorial of San Francisco, Exhibit (hist.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. American Pharmaceutical Association, Museum (hist.)

American Red Cross, Museum (hist.)

Daughters of the American Revolution, Museum (hist.)

National Academy of Science, Exhibit (sci.)

Pan American Union, Exhibit (sci.)

- U. S. Department of Commerce, Museum (hist.)
- U. S. Department of the Interior, Art Gallery (art)
- U. S. Department of the Interior, Museum (hist.)
- U. S. Post Office Department, Museum (hist.)

FLORIDA

- TALLAHASSEE. Florida State Department of Conservation, Museum (sci.)

ILLINOIS

- CHICAGO. Hull House, Labor Museum (art)
- EVANSTON. Levere Memorial Foundation of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Museum (hist.)
- ROCK ISLAND. Rock Island Arsenal, Museum (hist.)

INDIANA

- BEDFORD. Bedford Lodge No. 14, A. F. and A. M., Dunn Memorial Museum (art)

IOWA

- CEDAR RAPIDS. Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. and A. M., Museum (hist.)

KENTUCKY

- LEXINGTON. Kentucky Geological Survey, Exhibit (sci.)

LOUISIANA

- BATON ROUGE. State Department of Agriculture, Museum (sci.)
- World War Memorial, World War Museum (hist.)
- NEW ORLEANS. State Department of Conservation, Exhibit of Natural Resources (sci.)

MARYLAND

- ANNAPOLIS. Maryland Geological Survey, Museum (sci.)
- BALTIMORE. Maryland Institute, Collections (art)

MASSACHUSETTS

BASS RIVER. National Highways Association, Museum (hist.)

BOSTON. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Museum (hist.)

Christ Church, Exhibit (hist.)

Veteran Association of the 1st Corps of Cadets, 101st Engineers, Museum (hist.)

LEXINGTON. Memorial Hall, Tilton Collection of Birds (sci.)

NEWTON. Newton War Memorial, Exhibit (hist.)

SPRINGFIELD. Springfield Armory, Museum (hist.)

MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON. State Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Exhibit (sci.)

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY. Liberty Memorial, Museum (hist.)

ROLLA. State Bureau of Geology and Mines, Museum (sci.)

NEBRASKA

OMAHA. Grand Lodge of the State of Nebraska, A. F. and A. M., Exhibit (hist.)

NEW JERSEY

JERSEY CITY. State Department of Labor, Industrial Safety Museum (ind.)

NEW YORK

NEW YORK. French Institute in the United States, Museum of French Art (art)

Grand Lodge of New York State, A. F. and A. M., Masonic Museum (hist.)

New York Police Academy, Museum (hist.)

New York Zoological Park, Museum of Heads and Horns (sci.)

Wellcome Research Institution, Exhibit (sci.)

ROCHESTER. Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, Technical Art Museum (art)

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO. Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M., Museum (hist.)

OHIO

CLEVELAND. Cleveland Clinic, Museum (sci.)

HAMILTON. Memorial Building, Museum (hist.)

NILES. McKinley Memorial, Exhibit (hist.)

PENNSYLVANIA

MONT ALTO. Pennsylvania State Forest Research Institute, Collection (sci.)

PHILADELPHIA. R. W. Grand Lodge F. and A. M. of Pennsylvania, Museum (hist.)

Zoological Society of Philadelphia, Laboratory of Comparative Pathology, Museum (sci.)

RHODE ISLAND

EAST GREENWICH. Varnum Continentals, Military Museum (hist.)

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS. Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M., Museum (hist.)

VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA. Alexandria Washington Lodge, No. 22, A. F. and A. M., Museum (hist.)

FREDERICKSBURG. Fredericksburg Lodge, No. 4, A. F. and A. M., Museum (hist.)

NEWPORT NEWS. James River Country Club, Golf Museum (hist.)

RICHMOND. Virginia War Memorial, Museum (hist.)

ROCKINGHAM. Endless Caverns, Museum (hist.)

SHENANDOAH CAVERNS. Shenandoah Caverns, Museum (hist.)

STRASBURG. Crystal Caverns, Battlefield Museum (hist.)

WISCONSIN

MADISON. Memorial Hall, G. A. R. Exhibit (hist.)

MUSEUMS IN THE UNITED STATES

APPENDIX S

This list brings together by localities all of the museums included in the foregoing classified lists (Appendices A to R). Names are shown in full; but the school, college, and university teaching collections that are given only by italicized abbreviations in Appendices I and K are represented here by the name of school, college, or university only; also the nameless library exhibits of Appendix Q are similarly given here.

The letter after each item is a reference to the appendix in which the museum has its main listing, as follows:

A	(Public) Art Museums.....	page 431
	W.P.A. Art Centers.....	443
B	(Public) History Museums.....	447
	Historical Societies.....	456
C	(Public) Industry (Applied Science) Museums.....	471
D	(Public) Science (Natural History) Museums.....	473
E	(Public) General Museums.....	487
G	State Museums.....	497
	State Historical Societies.....	501
H	National Museums.....	505
I	School Museums.....	506
J	School-System Museums.....	509
K	College and University Museums.....	511
L	Private Museums.....	531
M	Company Museums.....	533
N	Children's Museums.....	535
O	Historic House Museums.....	537
P	Park (Trailside) Museums.....	567
Q	Library Exhibits.....	573
R	Other Sub-Museums.....	579

ALABAMA

- ANNISTON. Regar Memorial Museum of Natural History D
AUBURN. Alabama Polytechnic Institute K
BIRMINGHAM. Birmingham Public Schools, School Museum J
Birmingham Southern College K
Henley School Federal Art Gallery A
FAIRHOPE. Fairhope Public Library Q
FLORENCE. State Teachers College K
FORKLAND. Rosemont O
MOBILE. Fort Morgan Museum G
Mobile Federal Art Gallery A
MONTGOMERY. Alabama State Department of Game and Fisheries, Museum R
Huntingdon College, Huntingdon College Museum K
Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts E
White House Association, First White House of the Confederacy O
MOUNDVILLE. Mound State Monument, Museum P
SELMA. Dallas County Art League A
TALLADEGA. Elliott Museum L
UNIVERSITY. Alabama Museum of Natural History G
University of Alabama K

ARIZONA

- CASA GRANDE NATIONAL MONUMENT. Casa Grande National Monument Museum P
FLAGSTAFF. Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Museum of Northern Arizona E
GLOBE. Gila Pueblo D
GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK. Grand Canyon Observation Station P
Wayside Museum P
PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL MONUMENT. Petrified Forest National Monument Museum P
PHOENIX. Arizona Museum B
Heard Museum A
Phoenix Federal Art Center A
Pueblo Grande Museum D

- PRESCOTT. Governor's Mansion O
Sharlot Hall Museum B
Yavapai Archaeological and Historical Society, Smoki Public
Museum D
TUCSON. Arizona Pioneers Historical Society G
Arizona State Museum G
University of Arizona K
TUMACACORI NATIONAL MONUMENT. Mission San Jose de Tu-
macacori O
Tumacacori National Monument Museum P
TUZIGOOT NATIONAL MONUMENT PROJECT. Tuzigoot Museum
P

ARKANSAS

- FAYETTEVILLE. University of Arkansas K
FORT SMITH. Old Commissary Museum Association, Old Com-
missary Museum B
HELENA. Phillips County Museum E
LITTLE ROCK. Arkansas History Commission, Arkansas State
History Museum G
Fine Arts Club of Arkansas, Museum of Fine Arts A
MENA. Commonwealth College K
WINSLOW. Albert Pike's School House O

CALIFORNIA

- ANAHEIM. Mother Colony Chapter, D. A. R., Pioneer House
O
AUBURN. Placer County Historical Society B
AVALON, CATALINA ISLAND. Glidden Museum of Island In-
dians L
BAKERSFIELD. Kern County Union High School I
BERKELEY. Berkeley Baptist Divinity School K
Pacific School of Religion, Palestine Institute K
University of California K
University of California, Art Gallery K
University of California, Herbarium K
University of California, Museum of Anthropology K

- University of California, Museum of Palaeontology K
 University of California, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology K
 Willard Junior High School I
 CARMEL. Carmel Art Association A
 CLAREMONT. Claremont College K
 Pomona College K
 EUREKA. Eureka High School I
 FRESNO. Fresno County Historical Society B
 INDEPENDENCE. Eastern California Museum Association,
 Eastern California Museum E
 LAGUNA BEACH. Laguna Beach Art Association, Laguna
 Beach Art Gallery A
 LA JOLLA. La Jolla Art Association, Art Gallery A
 Scripps Institute of Oceanography, Museum R
 LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK. Mae Loomis Memorial
 Museum P
 LOMPOC. La Purísima Concepción Mission O
 LOS ANGELES. Avila Adobe O
 Griffith Observatory D
 Immaculate Heart College K
 Los Angeles Art Association A
 Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Exhibit R
 Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art E
 Los Angeles High School I
 Los Angeles Public Schools, Nature Exhibit J
 Sixth District Agricultural Association, California State Ex-
 position Building G
 Southwest Museum D
 Southwest Museum, Casa de Adobe O
 University of California K
 University of Southern California K
 MILLS COLLEGE. Mills College, Art Gallery K
 MONTEREY. First Theatre in California O
 Monterey Customs House Museum O
 OAKLAND. Oakland Art Gallery A
 Oakland Public Museum E
 Snow Museum D

- PACIFIC GROVE. Pacific Grove Museum D
PALM SPRINGS. Palm Springs Desert Museum D
PALO ALTO. Children's Museum of Palo Alto N
PALOS VERDES ESTATES. Palos Verdes Community Art Association, Palos Verdes Art Gallery A
PASADENA. California Graduate School of Design, Gallery R
California Institute of Technology K
Pasadena Art Institute A
Pony Express Museum O
POINT LOMA. Cabrillo National Monument, Point Loma Lighthouse O
REDLANDS. Asistencia San Bernardino O
University of Redlands K
RIVERSIDE. Mission Inn, Collections R
Municipal Museum D
Riverside Art Association A
SACRAMENTO. California Museum Association, E. B. Crocker Art Gallery A
California State Indian Museum G
California State Library Q
Junior College K
Pony Express and Telegraphers Museum B
Sacramento Art Center A
Sutter's Fort Historical Museum O
SAN DIEGO. Fine Arts Society of San Diego, Fine Arts Gallery of San Diego A
San Diego Historical Society, Junipero Serra Museum B
San Diego Museum D
San Diego Society of Natural History, Natural History Museum D
SAN FERNANDO. San Fernando Mission O
SAN FRANCISCO. California Academy of Sciences D
California Historical Society G
California Palace of the Legion of Honor A
California State Division of Mines, Museum R
College of Physicians and Surgeons K
Japanese Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Museum R

- Junior Recreation Museum N
- M. H. De Young Memorial Museum A
- Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, Exhibit M
- San Francisco Art Association, San Francisco Museum of Art A
- Society of California Pioneers, Pioneer Hall B
- War Memorial of San Francisco, Exhibit R
- SAN JOSE. Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum E
- SAN MARINO. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery A
- SANTA ANA. Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum B
- SANTA BARBARA. Faulkner Memorial Art Gallery A
- Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History D
- SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz Art League A
- Santa Cruz Museum E
- SANTA ROSA. Fort Ross O
- SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK. Giant Forest Museum P
- SHASTA. Pioneer Museum L
- SILVER LAKE. Stockton Municipal Camp, Elmer Reynolds Memorial Museum P
- SONOMA. Blue Wing Museum B
- General Vallejo's Home Museum O
- Mission San Francisco de Solano O
- Native Sons of the Golden West, Old Adobe O
- STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Stanford University, Dudley Herbarium K
- Stanford University, Leland Stanford Junior Museum K
- Stanford University, Natural History Museum K
- Stanford University, Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery K
- STOCKTON. College of the Pacific K
- San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society, Louis Terah Haggin Memorial Galleries, and San Joaquin Pioneer Historical Museum E
- TWENTY-NINE PALMS. Desert Branch of Southwest Museum D
- VALLECITOS. Butterfield Stage Station O

- VENTURA. Pioneer Museum B
WHITTIER. Pio Pico Mansion O
Whittier College K
WILMINGTON. Banning House Memorial Commission, General
Phineas Banning House O
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK. Mariposa Grove Museum P
Yosemite Museum P

COLORADO

- ALAMOSA. Fort Garland Historical Fair Association B
BOULDER. Art Association of Boulder A
University of Colorado K
University of Colorado, University Museum K
COLORADO SPRINGS. Colorado College K
Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center A
El Paso County Pioneer Association B
Taylor Museum for Southwestern Studies E
DENVER. Colorado Museum of Natural History D
Denver Art Museum A
Denver Museum B
Regis College K
State Historical Society of Colorado, Colorado State Museum G
University of Colorado, School of Medicine K
University of Denver K
FORT COLLINS. Colorado Agricultural College K
Fort Collins Pioneer Society, Pioneer Cabin O
FORT LYON. Kit Carson Museum O
GOLDEN. Buffalo Bill's Memorial Museum L
Colorado School of Mines K
GREELEY. Colorado State Teachers College K
GUNNISON. Western State College of Colorado K
MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK. Mesa Verde National Park Museum P
MORRISON. Gallery of Indian Art, branch of Denver Art Museum A
ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK. Moraine Park Museum P

Rocky Mountain National Park Museum P
 STERLING. Historical and Natural History Society of Logan
 County E

CONNECTICUT

BARKHAMSTED. Peoples Forest, Nature Museum P
 BRIDGEPORT. Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society B
 BRISTOL. Public Library of Bristol Q
 CHESHIRE. Public Library Association of Cheshire Q
 CLINTON. Cow Hill Red School House Association, Cow Hill
 Red School House O
 Stanton House O
 COLCHESTER. Colonel Henry Champion Chapter, D. A. R.,
 Nathaniel Foote House O
 EAST GRANBY. Newgate Historical Corporation, Old Newgate
 Prison O
 EAST HADDAM. Sons of the American Revolution, Nathan Hale
 Schoolhouse O
 FAIRFIELD. Fairfield Historical Society B
 FARMINGTON. Farmington Village Green and Library Associa-
 tion, Stanley-Whitman House O
 GREENWICH. Bruce Museum D
 Putnam Hill Chapter, D. A. R., Putnam Cottage O
 Thomas Lyon House O
 GROTON. Monument House Museum B
 GUILFORD. Dorothy Whitfield Historic Society, Hyland
 House O
 Henry Whitfield State Historical Museum, Henry Whitfield
 House O
 HAMDEN. Hamden Historical Society, Jonathan Dickerman
 House O
 HARTFORD. Children's Museum of Hartford N
 Connecticut Archaeological Collection L
 Connecticut Historical Society G
 Connecticut State Library, Joseph C. Mitchelson Collec-
 tion Q

- Hartford Seminary K
Mark Twain Memorial O
Trinity College, Museum of Natural History K
Wadsworth Atheneum, Morgan Memorial and Avery Memorial A
- LEBANON. Connecticut Daughters of the American Revolution, Governor Trumbull House O
Sons of the American Revolution of Connecticut, Lebanon War Office O
- LITCHFIELD. Litchfield Historical Society B
Litchfield Historical Society, Judge Tapping Reeve House (and First Law Office) O
- MADISON. Madison Historical Society, Madison Historical House O
- MARLBOROUGH. Connecticut Society of the Colonial Dames, Marlborough Tavern O
- MIDDLETOWN. Middlesex County Historical Society B
Wesleyan University K
Wesleyan University, Wesleyan Print Collection K
Wesleyan University, Wesleyan University Museum K
- MILFORD. Milford Historical Society, Eels-Stow House O
- MYSTIC. Marine Historical Association B
Mystic Art Association A
- NEW BRITAIN. New Britain Institute, New Britain Museum of Natural History and Art E
- NEW CANAAN. New Canaan Historical Society B
- NEW HAVEN. New Haven Colony Historical Society B
New Haven Colony Historical Society, Pardee's Old Morris House O
Yale University K
Yale University, Gallery of Fine Arts K
Yale University, Peabody Museum of Natural History K
Yale University, School of Forestry K
Yale University, School of Medicine K
- NEW LONDON. Connecticut College for Women K
Lucretia Shaw Chapter, D. A. R., Old Nathan Hale School House O

- Lyman Allyn Museum A
Mariner's Savings Bank, Whaling Museum M
New London County Historical Society, Shaw Mansion O
NEW MILFORD. New Milford Historical Society B
NEWTOWN. Cyrenus H. Booth Library Q
NIANTIC. East Lyme Historical Society, Thomas Lee House
O
NORWICH. Faith Trumbull Chapter, D. A. R., Rockwell
House O
Norwich Free Academy, Slater Memorial Museum I
OLD LYME. Lyme Art Association A
OLD SAYBROOK. Acton Library Q
REDDING. Guard House O
SHARON. Sharon Historical Society B
SIMSBURY. Simsbury Historical Society B
SOUTHINGTON. Sylvia Bradley Memorial B
STAMFORD. Stamford Historical Society B
Stamford Natural History Society, Stamford Museum D
Ukranian Catholic Seminary, Ukranian Museum and Li-
brary K
STONINGTON. Stonington Historical Society, Old Light House
O
Whaling Museum L
STORRS. Connecticut Agricultural College K
STRATFORD. Stratford Historical Society, David Judson House
O
TOLLAND. Nye-Holman State Forest, Forestry Museum P
TORRINGTON. Torrington Library, Turner Museum Q
WALLINGFORD. Society for the Preservation of New England
Antiquities, Royce House O
Wallingford Historical Society, Samuel Parsons House O
Washington Elm House O
WASHINGTON. Gunn Library Q
WATERBURY. Mattatuck Historical Society B
WESTBROOK. Society of Descendants of Westbrook Settlers O
WETHERSFIELD. Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames,
Webb House O
Wethersfield Historical Society B

WINDSOR. Ellsworth Memorial Association, Oliver Ellsworth Homestead O

Windsor Historical Society, Walter Fyler Homestead O

WINSTED. Rural Art Museum L

Winchester Historical Society, Solomon Rockwell House O

WOLCOTT. Mattatuck Historical Society, Bronson Alcott Museum O

WOODBURY. Glebe House O

DELAWARE

CLAYMONT. Naamans on the Delaware O

LEWES. Hoorn Town Hall Museum O

NEWARK. University of Delaware K

NEW CASTLE. Society for the Preservation of New Castle Antiquities, Amstel House O

ODESSA. David Wilson Association, David Wilson Mansion O

WILMINGTON. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Du Pont Museum M

Historical Society of Delaware G

Society of Natural History of Delaware D

Wilmington Society of the Fine Arts, Delaware Art Center A

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. American Pharmaceutical Association, Museum R

American Red Cross, Museum R

American University K

Army Medical Museum H

Association of Oldest Inhabitants of the District of Columbia, Old Union Engine House O

Catholic University K

Children's Federal Art Gallery N

Corcoran Gallery of Art A

Daughters of the American Revolution, Museum R

Folger Shakespeare Library Q

Gallaudet College K

Georgetown University K

George Washington University K
 George Washington University, Medical School K
 Hillcrest, Little Museum I
 House where Lincoln Died O
 Howard University K
 Howard University, Howard Gallery K
 Joaquin Miller Cabin O
 Library of Congress, Division of Fine Arts Q
 Lincoln Museum H
 Macfarland Junior High School I
 Museum of Modern Art, Gallery of Washington A
 National Academy of Science, Exhibit R
 National Archives, Exhibit Q
 National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, Dum-
 barton House O
 Pan American Union, Exhibit R
 Phillips Memorial Gallery A
 Pierce Mill O
 Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art H
 Smithsonian Institution, National Collection of Fine Arts H
 Smithsonian Institution, National Gallery of Art H
 Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum H
 Textile Museum of the District of Columbia A
 Trinity College K
 U. S. Department of Agricultural, National Herbarium H
 U. S. Department of Commerce, Museum R
 U. S. Department of the Interior, Art Gallery R
 U. S. Department of the Interior, Museum R
 U. S. Post Office Department, Museum R

FLORIDA

AMELIA ISLAND. Fort Clinch State Park, Fort Clinch O
 BRADENTON. Bradenton Federal Art Center A
 CLEARWATER. Clearwater Art Museum A
 DAYTONA BEACH. Daytona Beach Federal Art Center A
 DELAND. John B. Stetson University, Monroe Heath Museum
 of Natural History K
 John B. Stetson University, Museum of Fine Arts K

- DRY TORTUGAS. Dry Tortugas National Monument, Fort Jefferson O
- GAINESVILLE. Florida State Museum G
University of Florida K
- JACKSONVILLE. Jacksonville Federal Galleries A
Jacksonville Negro Federal Gallery A
- KEY WEST. Key West Federal Art Center A
- MIAMI. Miami Federal Galleries A
- NEW SMYRNA. Florida State Historical Society, Connor Mission O
New Smyrna Federal Art Center A
- Ocala. Ocala Federal Art Center A
- PALM BEACH. Society of the Four Arts A
- PENSACOLA. Pensacola Federal Gallery A
- ST. AUGUSTINE. Fort Marion National Monument, Fort Marion O
Fort Matanzas National Monument, Fort Matanzas O
House of Don Toledo O
Old Wooden Schoolhouse O
St. Augustine Historical Society and Institute of Science, Alvarez House and Webb Memorial O
Woman's Exchange, Spanish Treasury O
- ST. PETERSBURG. St. Petersburg Federal Galleries A
St. Petersburg Historical Society B
- SARASOTA. John and Mabel Ringling Museum of Art G
- TALLAHASSEE. * Florida State Department of Conservation R
- TAMPA. Tampa Art Institute A
Tampa Bay Museum E
Tampa Municipal Museum E
University of Tampa K
- WINTER PARK. Rollins College, Thomas R. Baker Museum K

GEORGIA

- ATHENS. University of Georgia K
- ATLANTA. Atlanta Art Association, High Museum of Art A
Atlanta-Southern Dental College K
Georgia State Museum G
Uncle Remus Memorial O

- AUGUSTA. Paine College K
University of Georgia K
Young Men's Library, Augusta Museum Q
COLUMBUS. St. Elmo O
CRAWFORDSVILLE. Liberty Hall: Home of Alexander H. Stephens O
DECATUR. Agnes Scott College K
EMORY UNIVERSITY. Emory University K
FORT BENNING. Infantry School K
JACKSON. Indian Springs State Park, Museum P
MACON. Macon Art Association A
Wesleyan University K
OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY. Oglethorpe University K
OXFORD. Emory Junior College K
ST. SIMON ISLAND. Georgia Society of the Colonial Dames, Fort Frederica O
SAVANNAH. Confederate Memorial Hall, Museum B
Fort Pulaski National Monument, Fort Pulaski O
Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences A

IDAHO

- BOISE. Boise Art Association, Boise Art Gallery A
First Cabin O
State Historical Society G
CALDWELL. College of Idaho K
MOSCOW. University of Idaho K
POCATELLO. Idaho Technical Institute K

ILLINOIS

- AURORA. Aurora Historical Society B
BLOOMINGTON. Bloomington Art Association A
Illinois Wesleyan University, Powell Museum K
McLean County Historical Society B
CARBONDALE. Southern Illinois State Normal University K
CHICAGO. Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum D
Art Institute of Chicago A
Bethany Bible School K

- Cahokia Courthouse O
Chicago Academy of Sciences D
Chicago Historical Society, Museum of American History B
Chicago Medical School K
Chicago Public Library, G. A. R. Memorial Hall Q
Chicago Theological Seminary K
Field Museum of Natural History D
Garfield Park Art Galleries, branch of Art Institute of Chicago A
Hull House, Labor Museum R
Loyola University K
McCormick Historical Association B
Museum of Science and Industry C
Newberry Library, Gallery Q
Northwestern University, Dental School K
Northwestern University, Medical School K
Presbyterian Theological Seminary K
Psychological Museum D
University of Chicago K
University of Chicago, Geography Museum K
University of Chicago, Oriental Institute, Museum K
University of Chicago, Walker Museum of Paleontology K
COLES COUNTY. Lincoln Log Cabin State Park, Lincoln Log Cabin O
DECATUR. Decatur Art Institute A
Decatur Public Library, Lincoln Memorial Collection Q
DE KALB. Northern Illinois State Teachers College K
ELGIN. Elgin Academy, Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts I
Elgin Audubon Society, Elgin Audubon Museum D
ELMHURST. Elmhurst College K
EVANSTON. Evanston Art Center A
Evanston Historical Society B
Levere Memorial Foundation of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Museum R
National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Rest Cottage O

- Northwestern University K
 Northwestern University, Garrett Biblical Institute, Bennett
 Museum of Christian Archaeology K
 GALENA. Priscilla Mullins Chapter, D. A. R., General Grant
 Home O
 GALESBURG. Knox College K
 GODFREY. Monticello Seminary I
 JACKSONVILLE. Art Association of Jacksonville A
 Morgan County Historical Society B
 JOLIET. Will County Historical Society B
 KASKASKIA. Pierre Menard Home O
 KEWANEE. Kewanee Public Library, Pierce Collection Q
 LACON. Barnes Museum L
 LEWISTON. Dickson's Mound Builders' Tombs L
 LISLE. St. Procopius College K
 MACOMB. Western Illinois State Teachers College K
 METAMORA. Metamora Court House O
 Woodford County Historical Society B
 MONMOUTH. Monmouth College K
 MOUNT CARROLL. Frances Shimer Junior College K
 MOUNT PULASKI. Mount Pulaski Court House State Memo-
 rial O
 NAPERVILLE. Evangelical Theological Seminary K
 North Central College K
 NAUVOO. Latter-Day Saints Church, Joseph Smith Home-
 stead O
 Latter-Day Saints Church, Nauvoo Mansion O
 OAK PARK. Rosary College K
 OREGON. Oregon Art Gallery A
 PEORIA. Art Institute of Peoria A
 Bradley Polytechnic Institute K
 Jubilee College State Park, Jubilee College O
 PETERSBURG. New Salem State Park, New Salem O
 PRAIRIE DU ROCHER. Fort de Chartres O
 PRINCETON. Bureau County Historical Society B
 QUINCY. Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County,
 Home of Governor Wood O
 RIVER FOREST. Thatcher Wood, Trailside Museum P

ROCKFORD. Rockford Art Association, Harry and Della Burpee Art Gallery A

ROCK ISLAND. Augustana College K

Black Hawk State Park, Museum P

Colonel Davenport House O

Fort Armstrong Blockhouse O

Rock Island Arsenal, Museum R

ST. CLAIR COUNTY. Cahokia Mound State Park, Museum P

SALEM. William Jennings Bryan Home O

SOMONAUK. Marie Louise Olmstead Memorial Museum B

SPRINGFIELD. Franklin Insurance Company, Franklin Collection M

Illinois State Historical Society G

Illinois State Museum G

Lincoln Home O

Springfield Art Association A

URBANA. University of Illinois K

University of Illinois, Museum of Classical Art and Archaeology K

University of Illinois, Museum of European Culture K

University of Illinois, Museum of Natural History K

VANDALIA. Old Capital O

INDIANA

ANDERSON. Mounds State Park, Log Cabin O

ANGOLA. Steuben County Museum B

BEDFORD. Bedford Lodge No. 14, A. F. and A. M., Dunn Memorial Museum R

Lawrence County Historical Society B

BLOOMINGTON. Indiana University K

BRAZIL. Clay County Historical Society B

Clay County Historical Society, Log Cabin O

BROWNSTOWN. Jackson County Historical Society, Cabin O

CARTHAGE. Ripley Township Historical Society B

COLUMBIA CITY. Whitley County Historical Society B

COLUMBUS. Bartholomew County Historical Society B

CORYDON. Hoosier Elm Chapter, D. A. R., Posey House O

Indiana's First State Capitol O

- CRAWFORDSVILLE. General Lew Wallace Study O
 Montgomery County Historical Society, Henry S. Lane House O
 Wabash College, Hovey Museum K
- DANVILLE. Hendricks County Historical Society B
- DELPHI. Carroll County Historical Society B
- EVANSVILLE. Evansville College K
 Society of Fine Arts and History, Temple of Fine Arts A
- FORT WAYNE. Allen County-Fort Wayne Historical Society B
 Fort Wayne Art School and Museum A
 Fort Wayne Children's Museum N
 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company, Lincoln Historical Research Foundation, Museum M
- FRANKLIN. Franklin College K
 Johnson County Museum B
- GOODLAND. A. D. Babcock Open Door Museum B
- GOSHEN. Elkhart County Historical Society B
 Goshen College K
 Mennonite Historical Society of Goshen College B
- GREENCASTLE. De Pauw University K
- GREENFIELD. James Whitcomb Riley Home O
- GREENSBURG. Decatur County Historical Society B
- HANOVER. Hanover College K
- INDIANAPOLIS. Art Association of Indianapolis, John Herron Art Institute A
 Arthur Jordan Foundation, Benjamin Harrison Home O
 Butler University K
 Children's Museum of Indianapolis N
 Indiana Historical Society G
 Indiana State Museum G
 James Whitcomb Riley Association, James Whitcomb Riley Home O
- KOKOMO. Howard County Historical Society B
- LAFAYETTE. Lafayette Art Association, Lafayette Art Museum A
 Purdue University K
 Purdue University, Agricultural Museum K

- Purdue University, School of Mechanical Engineering, Railway Museum K
Tippecanoe County Historical Association B
Tippecanoe County Historical Society, Block House O
LA PORTE. La Porte County Historical Society B
Log Cabin O
LEBANON. Lebanon Public Library Q
LIBERTY. Union County Historical Society B
LOGANSPOUT. Cass County Historical Society B
MADISON. Barnard Memorial of Sculpture A
Jefferson County Historical Society B
Lanier House O
MARION. Grant County Historical Society B
Marion Public Library Q
MARSHALL. Turkey Run State Park, Museum P
MITCHELL. Spring Mill State Park, Spring Mill Village O
MOUNT VERNON. Posey County Historical Society B
MUNCIE. Ball State Teachers College K
NASHVILLE. Brown County Art Gallery Association, Brown County Art Gallery A
NEW ALBANY. Piankeshaw Chapter, D. A. R., Scribner House O
NEW CASTLE. Henry County Historical Society B
NEW HARMONY. Indiana Federation of Women's Clubs, Fauntleroy Home O
Workingmen's Institute, Museum and Gallery Q
NOBLESVILLE. William Connor House O
NORTH MANCHESTER. Manchester College K
NOTRE DAME. Notre Dame University K
Notre Dame University, Natural History Museum K
PERU. Miami County Historical Society B
RICHMOND. Art Association of Richmond, Public Art Gallery A
Earlham College K
Wayne County Historical Society B
Wayne County Historical Society, Roberts School House O
ROCKPORT. Spencer County Historical Society, Lincoln Pioneer Village O

- ROCKVILLE. Parke County Historical Society B
 RUSHVILLE. Rush County Historical Society B
 SALEM. Washington County Historical Society B
 SHELBYVILLE. Carnegie Public Library Q
 SHOALS. Martin County Historical Society B
 SOUTH BEND. Kaley School I
 Northern Indiana Historical Society B
 Northern Indiana Historical Society, Pierre Navarre Cabin
 O
 Studebaker Corporation, Studebaker Museum of Transportation M
 SPENCER. McCormick Creek State Park, Museum P
 TIPTON. Tipton Public Library Q
 UPLAND. Taylor University, Walker Museum K
 VERSAILLES. Ripley County Historical Society B
 VEVAY. Switzerland County Historical Society B
 VINCENNES. Fortnightly Club of Vincennes, Territorial Hall
 O
 Frances Vigo Chaper, D. A. R., William Henry Harrison
 Mansion O
 Old Post Association, Old Post Museum B
 WABASH. Wabash County Historical Society B
 WINCHESTER. Winchester Chapter, D. A. R., Log Cabin O

IOWA

- AMES. Iowa State College K
 BOONE. Ericson Public Library Q
 BURLINGTON. Burlington High School I
 CEDAR FALLS. Iowa State Teacher's College K
 CEDAR RAPIDS. Cedar Rapids Art Association, Little Gallery A
 Coe College, Bert Heald Bailey Museum K
 Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. and A. M., Museum R
 CLINTON. Wartburg College K
 CORYDON. First Log Cabin O
 COUNCIL BLUFFS. Pottawattamie County Historical Society
 B

- DAVENPORT. Antoine Le Claire House O
Davenport Municipal Art Gallery A
Davenport Public Museum E
Log Cabin Store O
St. Ambrose College K
- DECORAH. Luther College, Norwegian-American Historical Museum O
- DENISON. Crawford County Old Settlers Association B
- DES MOINES. Des Moines Association of Fine Arts, Art Gallery A
Drake University K
Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, Museum G
- DUBUQUE. Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library Q
Columbia College K
Senior High School I
Wartburg Seminary K
- FAIRFIELD. Old Settlers Park Association, Bonifield Log Cabin O
- FAYETTE. Upper Iowa University K
- FORT DODGE. Blanden Memorial A
Webster County Historical Society B
- GRINNELL. Grinnell College, Parker Museum of Natural History K
- IOWA CITY. State University of Iowa K
State University of Iowa, Museum of Natural History K
State University of Iowa, College of Dentistry K
- LE MARS. Western Union College K
- MAQUOKETA. Ellis Museum of Archaeology L
- MARSHALLTOWN. Marshalltown Public Library Q
- MOUNT PLEASANT. Iowa Wesleyan College K
- MOUNT VERNON. Cornell College K
- NEWTON. Jasper County Historical Society B
- OSKALOOSA. R. B. Morgan Museum and Log Cabin O
William Penn College K
- OTTAMWA. Ottamwa Public Library Q

- SIoux CITY. Academy of Science and Letters, Museum D
Morningside College K
Sioux City Society of Fine Arts, Sioux City Federal Art Center A
WINTERSET. Madison County Historical Society B

KANSAS

- BALDWIN CITY. Baker University K
CHANUTE. Neosho County Historical Society B
EMPORIA. College of Emporia K
Kansas State Teachers College of Emporia K
FORT LEAVENWORTH. Fort Leavenworth, Museum H
FORT RILEY. First Territorial Capitol of Kansas O
GREAT BEND. Barton County Historical Society B
GREENSBURG. Kiowa County Historical Society B
HAYS. Fort Hays Kansas State College K
Kansas Frontier Historical Park, Blockhouse O
KANSAS CITY. Shawnee Mission O
LARNED. Pawnee County Historical Society B
LAWRENCE. University of Kansas K
University of Kansas, Dyche Museum of Natural History K
University of Kansas, Entomological Museum K
University of Kansas, Paleontological Museum K
University of Kansas, Thayer Museum of Art K
University of Kansas, Wilcox Museum K
LINDSBURG. Bethany College K
MANHATTAN. Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science K
Riley County Historical Society B
NESS CITY. Ness County Historical Society B
NEWTON. Harvey County Historical Society B
OSAWATOMIE. John Brown Memorial State Park, John Brown Cabin O
OTTAWA. Ottawa University K
PAWNEE. Pawnee Capitol O
PITTSBURG. Kansas State Teachers College K

- SALINA. Kansas Wesleyan University K
Salina Public Library Q
TOPEKA. Kansas State Historical Society G
Topeka Art Guild, Galleries A
Washburn College K
Washburn College, Mulvane Art Museum K
WICHITA. Arkansas Valley Historical Society B
Friends University K
Municipal University of Wichita, Natural Science Museum K
Pioneer Society of Sedgwick County B
Wichita Art Association, Wichita Art Museum A
WINFIELD. Cowley County Historical Society B

KENTUCKY

- ASHLAND. McGuffey Log School O
BARBOURVILLE. Dr. Thomas Walker State Park, Dr. Thomas Walker Cabin O
BARDSTOWN. Old Kentucky Home O
BOWLING GREEN. Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Kentucky Museum K
CARROLLTON. Butler Memorial State Park, Mansion Museum O
COLUMBUS. Columbus-Belmont Memorial State Park, Blockhouse O
Columbus-Belmont Memorial State Park, Confederate Museum O
COVINGTON. Baker-Hunt Foundation Museum D
CRAB ORCHARD. Colonel William Whitley Home O
FRANKFORT. Kentucky State Historical Society G
Liberty Hall O
HARRODSBURG. Pioneer Memorial State Park, Doctor's Shop O
Pioneer Memorial State Park, Harrod's Fort O
Pioneer Memorial State Park, Lincoln Marriage Temple O
Pioneer Memorial State Park, Mansion Museum O

- HENDERSON. Henderson Audubon Memorial State Park, Audubon Museum P
- HODGENVILLE. Abraham Lincoln National Monument, Lincoln Birthplace O
- LEXINGTON. Bradford Historical Society B
 General John Hunt Morgan's Home O
 Kentucky Geological Survey, Exhibit R
 Transylvania College K
 University of Kentucky, Geological Museum K
 University of Kentucky, Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology K
- LONDON. Levi Jackson Wilderness Road State Park, Museum O
- LOUISVILLE. Louisville Free Public Library Q
 Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary K
 Southern Baptist Theological Seminary K
 University of Louisville, J. B. Speed Memorial Museum K
 University of Louisville, School of Dentistry K
 University of Louisville, School of Medicine K
- MURRAY. Murray State Teachers College K
- NAZARETH. Nazareth Junior College K
- OWINGSVILLE. Owing's House O
- PIQUA. Blue Licks Battlefield State Park, Colonial Museum P
- SPRINGFIELD. Lincoln and Hanks Cabins O
- TOMPKINSVILLE. Old Mulky Meeting House Memorial State Park, Old Mulky Meeting House O

LOUISIANA

- ALEXANDRIA. Alexandria Public Library Q
- BATON ROUGE. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College K
 Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Historical Museum K
 State Department of Agriculture, Museum R
 World War Memorial, World War Museum R
- LAKE CHARLES. High School I

NATCHITOCHES. Louisiana State Normal College K

NEW ORLEANS. Arts and Crafts Club of New Orleans, Gallery A

Duflho Pharmacie and Home O

Huey Pierce Long Memorial Residence O

Isaac Delgado Museum of Art A

Judah P. Benjamin Association, Belle Chasse O

Louisiana Historical Association G

Louisiana Historical Society G

Louisiana State Museum G

Louisiana State Museum, Creole House O

Society for the Preservation of Historic Centers, Beauregard House O

State Department of Conservation, Exhibit of Natural Resources R

Tulane University of Louisiana K

Tulane University of Louisiana, Department of Middle American Research K

Tulane University of Louisiana, Linton-Surget Art Collection K

Tulane University of Louisiana, H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College, Art Gallery K

Tulane University of Louisiana, School of Medicine, Charles Edmund Kells Dental Library and Museum K

Tulane University of Louisiana, School of Medicine, Museum of Tropical Medicine K

ST. MARTINSVILLE. Longfellow-Evangeline State Park, Acadian House O

SHREVEPORT. Louisiana State Exhibit Building G

Southwestern Institute of Arts A

MAINE

ACADIA NATIONAL PARK. Museum of Stone Age Antiquities P

AUBURN. Androscoggin Historical Society B

AUGUSTA. Fort Western on the Kennebec O

Maine State Museum G

BANGOR. Bangor Historical Society B

BOOTHBAY HARBOR. Boothbay Harbor Art Center A

- BRUNSWICK. Bowdoin College, Museum of Fine Arts K
Pejepscot Historical Society B
CASTINE. Castine Scientific Society, Wilson Museum D
COLUMBIA FALLS. Ruggles Historical Society, Ruggles House
O
ELLSWORTH. Hancock County Trustees of Public Reservations, Black House O
FARMINGTON. Nordica Memorial Association, Lillian Nordica Birthplace O
FORT KENT. Fort Kent Historical Society, Fort Kent Blockhouse O
GORHAM. Baxter House O
HALLOWELL. Hubbard Free Library, Lowell Collection Q
HINCKLEY. Good Will Home Association, L. C. Bates Museum I
HOG ISLAND. Todd Wild Life Sanctuary, Museum P
HOLLIS. Maine Historical Society, Quillcote: Home of Kate Douglas Wiggin O
ISLESBORO. Grindle Point Lighthouse O
ISLESFORD. Islesford Collection B
KITTERY. Fort McClary Blockhouse O
LEWISTON. Bates College K
MACHIAS. Hannah Weston Chapter, D. A. R., Burnham Tavern O
NORTH BRIDGTON. Bridgton Academy I
NORTH EDGECOMB. Fort Edgecomb Blockhouse O
ORONO. University of Maine K
University of Maine, Art Gallery K
PARIS. Hamlin Memorial Library Q
PEMAQUID BEACH (BRISTOL). Fort William Henry O
PORTLAND. International Longfellow Memorial, Longfellow Birthplace O
Maine Historical Society G
Maine Historical Society, Wadsworth-Longfellow House O
Portland Society of Art, L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum A
Portland Society of Natural History D

- SACO. York Institute B
 SEARSPORT. Penobscot Marine Museum B
 SOUTH BERWICK. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Eastman House O
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Jewett House O
 SOUTH POLAND. Poland Springs Art Gallery L
 STROUDWATER. Maine Society of the Colonial Dames, Tait House O
 THOMASTON. Knox Academy of Arts and Sciences, Knox Museum D
 Knox Memorial Association, Montpelier O
 WATERVILLE. Colby College K
 Waterville Historical Society, Redington Museum O
 WINSLOW. Fort Halifax Chapter, D. A. R., Fort Halifax Blockhouse O
 YORK VILLAGE. Old Gaol Museum Committee, The Old Gaol Museum O

MARYLAND

- ANNAPOLIS. Maryland Geological Survey, Museum R
 United States Naval Academy, Naval Academy Museum K
 BALTIMORE. Baltimore Museum of Art A
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, Bailey's Roundhouse M
 College of Notre Dame of Maryland K
 Enoch Pratt Free Library Q
 Fort McHenry National Monument, Fort McHenry O
 Goucher College K
 House of Charles Carroll of Carrollton O
 Johns Hopkins University K
 Johns Hopkins University, Homewood O
 Maryland Academy of Sciences D
 Maryland Historical Society G
 Maryland Institute, Collections R
 Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames, Mount Clare O
 Merchants Shot Tower O

- Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore B
 Natural History Society of Maryland D
 Star Spangled Banner Flag House Association, Baltimore
 Flag House O
 Walters Art Gallery A
 BELAIR. Tudor Hall: Birthplace of Edwin Booth and John
 Wilkes Booth O
 CUMBERLAND. Washington's Headquarters O
 DARLINGTON. Rigbie House O
 EASTON. Friends' Meeting House O
 Talbot County Historical Society, Chamberlain House O
 FALLSTON. Friends' Meeting House O
 FREDERICK. Barbara Fritchie House O
 Hood College K
 Roger Brooke Taney Home and Museum O
 HAGERSTOWN. Washington County Museum of Fine Arts A
 HARFORD COUNTY. Jerusalem Mills O
 ST. MARY'S CITY. Old State House O
 UNION BRIDGE. Quaker Meeting House O
 WASHINGTON COUNTY. Fort Frederick O
 WOODSTOCK. Woodstock College K

MASSACHUSETTS

- ADAMS. Adams Society of Friends Descendants, Susan B. An-
 thony Birthplace O
 Eleazer Brown Homestead Association, Eleazer Brown Home-
 stead O
 AMESBURY. Josiah Bartlett Chapter, D. A. R., Macy-Colby
 House O
 Whittier Home Association, John Greenleaf Whittier Home O
 AMHERST. Amherst College K
 Amherst College, Amherst College Museum K
 Amherst Historical Society, Nehemiah Strong House O
 Jones Library Q
 Massachusetts State College K
 ANDOVER. Abbot Academy, John-Esther Art Gallery I
 Andover Historical Society, Amos Blanchard House O
 Phillips Academy, Addison Gallery of American Art I

Phillips Academy, Department of American Archaeology,
Museum I

ARLINGTON. Arlington Historical Society, Jason Russell House
O

ASHLAND. Ashland Public Library Q

ATTLEBORO. Attleboro Chapter, D. A. R., Peck House O
Attleboro Museum of Art A

BARNSTABLE. Society for the Preservation of New England
Antiquities, Crocker House O

BASS RIVER. National Highways Association, Museum R

BELCHERTOWN. Belchertown Historical Association B

BERNARDSTON. Ryther House O

BEVERLY. Beverly Historical Society B
Beverly Historical Society, Balch House O

BILLERICA. Billerica Historical Society B

BOSTON. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Mu-
seum R

Boston College K

Boston Medical Library Q

Boston Society of Natural History, New England Museum of
Natural History D

Bostonian Society, Old State House O

Children's Art Centre N

Children's Museum N

Christ Church, Exhibit R

Faneuil Hall O

Gordon College of Theology K

Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum K

Harvard University, Medical School K

Institute of Modern Art A

Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum A

Marine Museum B

Massachusetts Historical Society G

Military Historical Society B

Museum of Fine Arts A

New England Historic Genealogical Society B

Old South Association in Boston, Old South Meeting House
O

- Paul Revere Memorial Association, Paul Revere House O
 Public Library of the City of Boston Q
 Railway and Locomotive Historical Society B
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
 Harrison Gray Otis House O
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Mu-
 seum of New England Antiquities B
 United Shoe Machinery Corporation, Exhibit M
 Veteran Association of the 1st Corps of Cadets, 101st En-
 gineers, Museum R
 BOURNE. Bourne Historical Society, Aptucxet Trading Post O
 BROCKTON. Brockton Art League, Municipal Gallery A
 BROOKLINE. Brookline Historical Society, Edward Devotion
 House O
 BURLINGTON. Francis Wyman Association, Wyman-Garrison
 House O
 CAMBRIDGE. Cambridge Museum for Children N
 Harvard Alumni Association, Wadsworth House O
 Harvard University K
 Harvard University, Farlow Herbarium K
 Harvard University, Fogg Art Museum K
 Harvard University, Germanic Museum K
 Harvard University, Gray Herbarium K
 Harvard University, John Hicks House O
 Harvard University, Semitic Museum K
 Harvard University, University Museum, Botanical Museum
 K
 Harvard University, University Museum, Geological Mu-
 seum K
 Harvard University, University Museum, Mineralogical Col-
 lection K
 Harvard University, University Museum, Museum of Com-
 parative Zoology K
 Harvard University, University Museum, Peabody Museum
 of Archaeology and Ethnology K
 Harvard University, Theological School K
 Longfellow Memorial Trust, Longfellow House L

- Massachusetts Institute of Technology K
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Nautical Museum K
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Cooper-Frost-Austin House O
- CARLISLE. Carlisle Historical Society B
- CHATHAM. Chatham Historical Society, Atwood House O
- CHELSEA. Cary House Association, Cary House O
- CLINTON. Clinton Historical Society B
- COHASSET. Cohasset Historical Society B
- CONCORD. Concord Antiquarian Society B
Concord Art Association, Concord Art Centre A
Emerson House O
Louisa May Alcott Memorial Association, Orchard House O
Middlesex School, Thoreau Museum I
Old Manse O
The Wayside O
- DALTON. Crane and Company, Crane Museum M
- DANVERS. Danvers Historical Society, Jeremiah Page House
O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Rebecca Nurse House O
- DEDHAM. Dedham Historical Society B
Fairbanks Family in America, Old Fairbanks House O
- DEERFIELD. Deerfield Academy, Old Manse O
Indian House Memorial, Indian House O
Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association B
- DORCHESTER. Dorchester Historical Society B
Dorchester Historical Society, James Blake House O
- DOVER. Dover Historical Society, Miller-Caryl House O
- DUXBURY. Alden Kindred in America, John Alden House O
Duxbury Rural and Historical Society B
- EDGARTOWN. Edgartown Public Library Q
- FAIRHAVEN. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Captain Bennett House O
- FALL RIVER. Fall River Historical Society B
Fall River Public Library, Florence Pilkington Manchester Memorial Collection Q

- FALMOUTH. Falmouth Historical Society, Julia A. Wood House O
- FITCHBURG. Fitchburg Art Association A
Fitchburg Historical Society B
Public Library Q
- FRAMINGHAM. Sherborn Reformatory I
- FRAMINGHAM CENTER. Framingham Historical and Natural History Society B
- GLOUCESTER. Cape Ann Scientific, Literary and Historical Association B
Hammond Museum L
James Babson Cooperage Shop O
Sargent-Murray-Gilman-Hough House Association, Sargent-Murray-Gilman-Hough House O
- GREAT BARRINGTON. Mason Library Q
William Cullen Bryant House O
- GREENFIELD. Greenfield Historical Society B
- GROTON. Groton Historical Society B
- HADLEY. Old Hadley Farm Museum O
- HANOVER CENTER. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Samuel Stetson House O
- HARVARD. Harvard Historical Society B
Wayside Museums, Fruitlands O
Wayside Museums, Indian Museum D
Wayside Museums, Shaker House O
- HAVERHILL. Haverhill Historical Society B
Haverhill Historical Society, John Ward House O
John Greenleaf Whittier Homestead O
- HINGHAM. Hingham Historical Society, Old Ordinary O
- HOLLISTON. Holliston Historical Society B
- HOLYOKE. Holyoke Museum of Natural History and Art E
- HUDSON. Hudson Historical Society B
- HYDE PARK. Hyde Park Historical Society B
- IPSWICH. Hart-Burnham House O
Ipswich Historical Society, Colonel John Heard House O
Ipswich Historical Society, John Whipple House O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Emerson-Howard House O

- KINGSTON. Brewster House O
Jones River Village Club, Major John Bradford House O
- LANCASTER. Thayer Museum L
- LENOX. Pleasant Valley Bird and Wild Flower Sanctuary, Museum P
- LEOMINSTER. Leominster Historical Society B
- LEXINGTON. Lexington Historical Society, Buckman Tavern O
Lexington Historical Society, Hancock-Clark House O
Lexington Historical Society, Munroe Tavern O
Memorial Hall, Tilton Collection of Birds R
- LONGMEADOW. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Colton House O
- LOWELL. Lowell Art Association A
Lowell Historical Society B
- LYNN. Lynn Historical Society B
Mary Baker Eddy Residence O
- MALDEN. Malden Public Library Q
- MANCHESTER. Manchester Historical Society B
- MANSFIELD. Fisher-Richardson House O
- MARBLEHEAD. Major Pedrick House O
Marblehead Arts Association A
Marblehead Historical Society, Lee Mansion O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Squash House O
- MARION. Marion Natural History Society D
- MARSHFIELD. Historic Winslow House Association, Historic Winslow House O
- MEDFIELD. Medfield Historical Society, Peak House O
- MEDFORD. Medford Historical Society B
Royall House Association, Royall House O
Tufts College, Barnum Museum K
- MELROSE. Melrose Historical Society, Phineas Upham House O
- MENDON. Mendon Historical Society B
- METHUEN. Nevins Memorial Hall Q
- MILTON. Milton Historical Society B
Milton Public Library Q

- NANTUCKET. Nantucket Historical Association B
 Nantucket Historical Association, Friends Meeting House O
 Nantucket Historical Association, Old Mill O
 Nantucket Historical Association, Oldest House in Nantucket O
 Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association, Maria Mitchell Birthplace O
 Nantucket Whaling Museum, branch of Nantucket Historical Association B
- NEEDHAM. Needham Historical Society B
- NEW BEDFORD. Free Public Library, Whaling Collection Q
 Old Dartmouth Historical Society and Whaling Museum B
- NEWBURY. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Short House O
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Swett-Ilisley House O
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Tristram Coffin, Jr., House O
 Sons and Daughters of the First Settlers of Newbury, Jackman-Willett House O
- NEWBURYPORT. Historical Society of Old Newbury B
- NEWTON. Boston College K
 Newton War Memorial, Exhibit R
- NORTH ADAMS. Fort Massachusetts Historical Society, Fort Massachusetts O
- NORTHAMPTON. Forbes Library, Calvin Coolidge Memorial Room Q
 Northampton Historical Society B
 Smith College K
 Smith College, Museum of Classical Antiquities K
 Smith College, Smith College Museum of Art K
- NORTH ANDOVER. North Andover Historical Society B
- NORTH BILLERICA. Manning Association, Manning Manse O
- NORTH OXFORD. Women's National Missionary Association of the Universalist Church, Clara Barton Birthplace O
- NORWOOD. Norwood Historical Society B
- OAKHAM. Oakham Historical Society B
- PEABODY. Peabody Historical Society B

- PETERSHAM. Petersham Historical Society B
- PIGEON COVE. Village Improvement Society, Old Castle O
- PITTSFIELD. Berkshire Museum E
- PLYMOUTH. Pilgrim John Howland Society, Howland House
O
Pilgrim Society B
Plymouth Antiquarian Society, Antiquarian House O
Plymouth Antiquarian Society, Harlow House O
- PRINCETON. Princeton Public Library Q
- PROVINCETOWN. Provincetown Art Association A
Provincetown Historical Museum B
- QUINCY. Adams Chapter, D. A. R., Birthplace of John Adams
O
Adams Memorial Society, Adams Mansion O
Massachusetts Society of the Colonial Dames, Quincy Home-
stead O
Quincy Historical Society, Birthplace of John Quincy Adams
O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Colonel Josiah Quincy House O
- READING. Reading Antiquarian Society, Parker Tavern O
- REHOBOTH. Rehoboth Antiquarian Society B
- ROCKPORT. Sandy Bay Historical Society B
- ROWLEY. Rowley Historical Society, Platt-Bradstreet House
O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Chaplin-Clarke-Williams House O
- ROXBURY. Dillaway House O
Roxbury Historical Society B
- SALEM. Essex Institute B
Essex Institute, Gardner-Pingree House O
Essex Institute, John Ward House O
Essex Institute, Peirce-Nichols House O
House of Seven Gables Settlement Association, House of
Seven Gables O
Peabody Museum of Salem E
Pioneer Village O

- Ropes Memorial, Ropes Mansion O
 Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Customs House O
 Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Hawkes House O
 Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Richard Derby House
 O
 Witch House O
 SANDWICH. Sandwich Historical Society B
 SAUGUS. Old Ironworks House O
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
 "Scotch" Boardman House O
 SCITUATE. Scituate Historical Society, Cudsworth House O
 SHERBORN. Sherborn Historical Society B
 SIASCONSET. Nantucket Historical Association, Oldest House
 in Siasconset O
 SOMERVILLE. Somerville Historical Society B
 SOUTH DARTMOUTH. Whaling Enshrined O
 SOUTH EGREMONT. Olde Egremont Association, Olde Egre-
 mont O
 SOUTH HADLEY. Joseph A. Skinner Museum L
 Mount Holyoke College, Dwight Art Memorial K
 SOUTH LEE. Old Tavern O
 SOUTH NATICK. South Natick Historical, Natural History and
 Library Society B
 SOUTH SUDBURY. Grist Mill O
 Redstone Schoolhouse O
 Wayside Inn O
 SOUTH WEYMOUTH. Weymouth Historical Society B
 SPRINGFIELD. Connecticut Valley Historical Society B
 George Walter Vincent Smith Art Gallery A
 Museum of Natural History D
 Springfield Armory, Museum R
 Springfield Museum of Fine Arts A
 Trailside Museum, branch of Museum of Natural History P
 STOCKBRIDGE. Stockbridge Mission House Association, Stock-
 bridge Mission House O
 SWAMPSCOTT. Swampscott Historical Society, Humphrey
 House O

- SWANSEA. Massachusetts Society of Colonial Dames of America, Martin House O
- TAUNTON. Old Colony Historical Society B
- TEMPLETON. Narragansett Historical Society, Phelps House O
- TOPSFIELD. Topsfield Historical Society, Parson Capen House O
- TOWNSEND HARBOR. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Cooperage Shop O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Spaulding Grist Mill O
- WAKEFIELD. Colonel James Hartshorne House Association, Hartshorne House O
Wakefield Historical Society B
- WALTHAM-WATERTOWN. Gore Place Society, Gore Place O
- WATERTOWN. Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind I
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Abraham Browne, Jr., House O
- WELLESLEY. Wellesley College K
Wellesley College, Farnsworth Museum of Art K
- WENHAM. Wenham Historical Association, Claffin-Richards House O
- WESTBORO. Westboro Historical Society B
- WESTFIELD. Westfield Athenaeum, Edwin Smith Historical Museum B
Westfield Atheneum, Jasper Rand Art Museum A
- WEST MEDWAY. Medway Historical Society B
- WEST SPRINGFIELD. Ramapogue Historical Society, Josiah Day House O
Storrowton O
- WEYMOUTH. Weymouth Historical Society B
- WILLIAMSTOWN. Williams College, Lawrence Art Museum K
Williams College, Williams College Museum K
- WINCHESTER. Winchester Art Association, Public Library Art Gallery A
Winchester Historical Society B

- WINTHROP. Winthrop Improvement and Historical Association, Deane Winthrop House O
- WOBURN. Rumford Historical Association, Count Rumford Birthplace O
- Woburn Public Library Q
- WORCESTER. American Antiquarian Society B
- American Steel and Wire Company, Industrial Museum M
- Clark University K
- Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Museum M
- John Woodman Higgins Armory B
- Public Library Q
- Timothy Bigelow Chapter, D. A. R., The Oakes: Timothy Paine House O
- Worcester Art Museum A
- Worcester Historical Society B
- Worcester Natural History Society, Worcester Museum of Natural History D
- YARMOUTH PORT. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Colonel John Thacher House O
- Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Winslow-Crocker House O

MICHIGAN

- ADRIAN. Adrian College K
- ALMA. Alma College, Hood Museum of Natural History K
- ANN ARBOR. University of Michigan K
- University of Michigan, Art Museum K
- University of Michigan, Museum of Classical Archaeology K
- University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of Anthropology K
- University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of Paleontology K
- University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of Zoology K
- University of Michigan, University Museums, University Herbarium K

- BATTLE CREEK. Battle Creek College K
Kingman Memorial Museum of Natural History D
W. K. Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Museum P
- BAY CITY. Bay County Historical Society B
- BLOOMFIELD HILLS. Cranbrook Academy of Art, Museum K
Cranbrook Foundation, Cranbrook Institute of Science D
- BROOKLYN. Brick Walker Tavern O
Walker Taverns O
- CASSOPOLIS. Cass County Pioneer and Historical Society, Pioneer Cabin O
- CENTRAL LAKE. Antrim County Pioneer Association B
- DEARBORN. Edison Institute B
Edison Institute, Greenfield Village O
Ford Motor Company, Ford Rotunda M
- DETROIT. College of the City of Detroit K
Detroit Children's Museum N
Detroit Historical Society B
Detroit Institute of Arts A
Log Cabin Museum O
Marygrove College and Academy K
Russell A. Alger House, branch of Detroit Institute of Arts A
- EAST LANSING. Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Sciences K
- FLINT. Flint Institute of Arts A
- GRAND RAPIDS. Grand Rapids Art Association, Grand Rapids Art Gallery A
Grand Rapids Furniture Museum C
Grand Rapids Public Museum D
Junior College K
- HAMTRAMCK. Hamtramck Public Schools, Visual Education Museum J
- HILLSDALE. Hillsdale College K
- HOLLAND. Netherlands Pioneer and Historical Foundation, Netherlands Museum B
- HOUGHTON. Michigan College of Mining and Technology K
- JACKSON. Jackson Art Association A

- KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo College K
 Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute E
 LANSING. Michigan Historical Commission, Michigan Pioneer
 Museum G
 MACKINAW. Michillimackinac State Park, Fort Michillimack-
 inac O
 MANISTIQUE. Manistique High School I
 MARQUETTE. Marquette County Historical Society B
 Northern State Teacher's College K
 MUSKEGON. Hackley Gallery of Fine Arts A
 NILES. Niles Historical Society B
 OLIVET. Olivet College K
 OWOSSO. Shiawassee Chapter, D. A. R., Log Cabin Museum
 O
 PORT HURON. Port Huron Public Library Q
 SAGINAW. Butman-Fish Library Q
 SAULT STE. MARIE. Sault Ste. Marie High School I
 THREE OAKS. Edward K. Warren Foundation, Chamberlain
 Memorial Museum E
 TRAVERSE CITY. Con Foster Museum B
 WAKEFIELD. Wakefield High School I
 YPSILANTI. Michigan State Normal College K

MINNESOTA

- BENSON. Swift County Historical Society B
 BRAINERD. Crow Wing Historical Society B
 DULUTH. Children's Museum and Art Center N
 St. Louis County Historical Society B
 FAIRMONT. Martin County Historical Society B
 FARIBAULT. Rice County Historical Society B
 FERGUS FALLS. Otter Tail County Historical Society B
 FOND DU LAC. John Jacob Astor Trading Post O
 GLENCOE. Glencoe Historical Society B
 GRAND MARAIS. Cook County Historical Society B
 GRAND PORTAGE. Cook County Historical Society, Old Stock-
 ade Building O
 HASTINGS. Ramsey Mill O

- LITTLE FALLS. Lindbergh Home O
- MENDOTA. Sibley House Association, D. A. R., Faribault House O
- Sibley House Association, D. A. R., Sibley House O
- MINNEAPOLIS. American Institute of Swedish Arts, Literature and Science A
- Augsburg Seminary K
- Hennepin County Territorial Pioneers Association, Godfrey House O
- Minneapolis Museum Federation, Public Library Science Museum D
- Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, Minneapolis Institute of Arts A
- Stevens House O
- T. B. Walker Foundation, Walker Art Galleries A
- University of Minnesota K
- University of Minnesota, Museum of Natural History K
- MONTGOMERY. Pioneer Historical Association of Montgomery, Log Cabin O
- MOORHEAD. Clay County Historical Society B
- NORTHFIELD. Carleton College K
- RED WING. Goodhue County Historical Society B
- ROCHESTER. University of Minnesota, Mayo Foundation K
- ROSEAU. Roseau County Historical Society B
- ST. CLOUD. Oldest House in St. Cloud O
- ST. PAUL. Concordia College K
- Hamline University K
- Macalester College K
- Minnesota Historical Society G
- St. Paul Institute, Science Museum D
- University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture K
- ST. PETER. Gustavus Adolphus College K
- Nicollet County Historical Society B
- SLAYTON. Murray County Historical Society B
- WILLMAR. Kandiyohi County Old Settlers Association, Log Cabin O
- WORTHINGTON. Nobles County Historical Society B

MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON. Millsaps College K

Mississippi Art Association, Art Gallery A

Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Museum G

State Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Exhibit R

LAUREL. Eastman Memorial Foundation, Lauren Rogers Library and Museum of Art A

LOUISVILLE. Louisville State Park, Wild-life Museum P

NATCHEZ. The Briars O

Governor David Holmes House O

King's Tavern O

Natchez Garden Club, Connelly's Tavern O

Rosalie O

Stanton Hall O

STATE COLLEGE. Mississippi State College K

TOUGALOO. Tougaloo College K

UNIVERSITY. University of Mississippi K

VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Vicksburg Museum P

MISSOURI

ARROW ROCK. Missouri State Society, D. A. R., Arrow Rock Tavern O

CAPE GIRARDEAU. Southeast Missouri State Teachers College K

COLUMBIA. Bible College of Missouri K

University of Missouri K

FLORIDA. Mark Twain Memorial O

FULTON. William Woods College K

HANNIBAL. Boyhood Home of Mark Twain O

INDEPENDENCE. Community Welfare League, Courthouse O

JACKSON. Cape Girardeau County Historical Society B

JEFFERSON CITY. Missouri Resources Museum G

KANSAS CITY.

Daniel B. Dyer Museum E

Kansas City Western Dental College K

- Liberty Memorial, Museum R
William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum
of Fine Arts A
- KIRKSVILLE. Adair County Historical Society B
Missouri State Teachers' College K
- LEXINGTON. Public Library and Historical Association of Lex-
ington, Anderson Mansion O
- LIBERTY. William Jewell College K
- MARYVILLE. State Teachers College K
- PARKVILLE. Park College K
- ROLLA. Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy K
State Bureau of Geology and Mines, Museum R
- ST. JOSEPH. St. Joseph Chamber of Commerce, Jesse James
House O
St. Joseph Museum E
St. Joseph Art League A
- ST. LOUIS. City Art Museum A
Concordia Seminary, Concordia Historical Institute K
Grant-Dent Foundation, Grant-Dent House O
Home of Eugene Field O
Missouri Historical Society G
St. Louis Public Library Q
St. Louis Public Schools, Educational Museum J
School of Nations I
Washington University K
- STE. GENEVIEVE. Ste. Genevieve Museum B
- SPRINGFIELD. Drury College, Edward M. Shephard Museum
K
Springfield Art Museum A
- WEBSTER GROVES. Kenrick Seminary K
- MONTANA
- BOZEMAN. Montana State College K
- BUTTE. Butte Art Center Association, Butte Federal Art
Center A
- EKALAKA. Carter County Geological Society D

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK. Glacier National Park Museum P
 GREAT FALLS. Russell Memorial O
 HELENA. Historical Society of Montana G
 Intermountain Union College K
 MILES CITY. General Miles Historical Association B
 MISSOULA. University of Montana K
 University of Montana, Museum of Art K
 WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS. Fort Logan Blockhouse O

NEBRASKA

AGATE. Cook Museum of Natural History L
 AURORA. Hamilton County Historical Society B
 BEATRICE. Beatrice Museum L
 BLAIR. Dana College and Trinity Seminary K
 CENTRAL CITY. Merrick County Historical Society B
 CHADRON. Nebraska State Normal College K
 CRETE. Doane College K
 FAIRBURY. Log Cabin O
 GRAND ISLAND. Hall County Historical Society B
 HASTINGS. Hastings College K
 Hastings Museum Association, Hastings Museum E
 LINCOLN. Nebraska State Historical Society G
 Nebraska State Museum G
 University of Nebraska K
 University of Nebraska, Art Galleries K
 NEBRASKA CITY. Arbor Lodge State Park, Arbor Lodge O
 NORTH PLATTE. Lincoln County Historical Society B
 OMAHA. Grand Lodge of the State of Nebraska, A. F. and
 A. M., Exhibit R
 Omaha Public Library, Byron Reed Collection Q
 Union Pacific Railroad Company, Union Pacific Historical
 Museum M
 Society of Liberal Arts, Joslyn Memorial A
 PIERCE. Pierce County Historical Society B
 SCOTTS BLUFF NATIONAL MONUMENT. Oregon Trail Museum
 P

NEVADA

OVERTON. Boulder Dam State Park, Museum P

RENO. University of Nevada K

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CENTER SANDWICH. Sandwich Historical Society B

CONCORD. New Hampshire Historical Society G

St. Paul's School I

CORNISH. Augustus Saint-Gaudens Memorial O

DOVER. Annie E. Woodman Institute E

DUBLIN. Dublin Historical Society B

DURHAM. University of New Hampshire K

EXETER. Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, Cincinnati Memorial Hall: Ladd-Gilman House O

Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, Folsom Tavern O

FRANKLIN. Webster Birthplace Association, Daniel Webster Birthplace O

HANCOCK. Hancock Historical Society B

HANOVER. Dartmouth College K

Dartmouth College, Dartmouth College Museum K

HOPKINTON. New Hampshire Antiquarian Society B

KEENE. Keene High School I

LACONIA. Gale Memorial Library Q

LITTLETON. Littleton Public Library, Kilburn Collection Q

MANCHESTER. Currier Gallery of Art A

Manchester Historic Association B

PETERBOROUGH. Edward MacDowell Association, Log Cabin Studio O

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Bleakhouse O

PORTSMOUTH. Metropolitan Museum of Art, Wentworth-Gardner House O

New Hampshire Society of the Colonial Dames, Moffat-Ladd House O

Portsmouth Athenaeum Q

- Portsmouth Historical Society, John Paul Jones House O
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
 Richard Jackson House O
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
 Tobias Lear House O
 Thomas Bailey Aldrich Association, Aldrich Memorial O
 Warner House Association, Warner House O
 SALMON FALLS. Wentworth Manse O
 WOLFEBORO. Libby Museum L
 Wolfeboro Historical Society, Colonial House O

NEW JERSEY

- BURLINGTON. Annis Stockton Chapter, D. A. R., Thomas Revel House O
 Burlington County Historical Society, James Fenimore Cooper Birthplace O
 CALDWELL. Grover Cleveland Birthplace Association, Grover Cleveland Birthplace O
 CAMDEN. Camden County Historical Society, Joseph Cooper House O
 Walt Whitman's House O
 CAPE MAY. Cape May County Historical and Genealogical Society B
 CONVENT STATION. College of Saint Elizabeth K
 EAST ORANGE. Upsala College K
 ELIZABETH. Union County Historical Society B
 FLEMINGTON. Colonel Lowrey Chapter, D. A. R., Fleming House O
 Hunterdon County Historical Society B
 FREEHOLD. Monmouth County Historical Association B
 HACKENSACK. Bergen County Historical Society B
 HADDONFIELD. Historical Society of Haddonfield B
 The Indian King O
 HOBOKEN. Stevens Institute of Technology K
 HOPEWELL. Hopewell Library-Museum B
 JERSEY CITY. Historical Society of Hudson County B
 Jersey City Museum Association A
 State Department of Labor, Industrial Safety Museum R

- MADISON. Drew University, Brothers College K
- MONTCLAIR. Montclair Art Association, Montclair Art Museum A
- MORRISTOWN. Morristown Chapter, D. A. R., Schuyler-Hamilton House O
- MORRISTOWN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK. Historical Museum P
- Jockey Hollow Encampment O
- Washington's Headquarters: Jacob Ford Mansion O
- NEWARK. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum E
- Newark Museum Association, Old Schoolhouse O
- New Jersey Historical Society G
- NEW BRUNSWICK. Jersey Blue Chapter, D. A. R., Buccleuch O
- Joyce Kilmer Post of the American Legion, Joyce Kilmer Memorial Shrine O
- New Jersey College for Women K
- Reformed Church of America, Theological Seminary K
- Rutgers University, Geology Museum K
- NEWTON. Sussex County Historical Society B
- PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK. See New York State.
- PATERSON. Passaic County Historical Society B
- Paterson Museum D
- Preakness Valley Park, Bloomsbury Manor: Dey Mansion O
- PLAINFIELD. Historical Society of Plainfield and North Plainfield, Washington's Headquarters O
- Plainfield Public Library Q
- PRINCETON. Princeton Theological Seminary K
- Princeton University, Geological Museum K
- Princeton University, Museum of Historic Art K
- Princeton University, Museum of Zoology K
- RINGWOOD. Ringwood Manor State Park, Ryerson House O
- ROCKY HILL. Washington's Headquarters Association, Rockingham O
- SALEM. Salem County Historical Society, Alexander Grant House O
- Salem County Historical Society, Hancock House O

- SOMERVILLE. Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey,
Washington's Headquarters O
TRENTON. McKonkey Ferry House O
New Jersey State Museum G
Old Barracks Association, Old Barracks O
Old Masonic Temple O
William Trent House O
VINELAND. Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society B
WOODBURY. Gloucester County Historical Society B

NEW MEXICO

- ALBUQUERQUE. University of New Mexico K
University of New Mexico, Museum of Anthropology K
AZTEC RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum P
CARLSBAD. Society of Archaeology, History and Art of Carls-
bad E
CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum P
COOLIDGE. Wayside Museum D
FARMINGTON. San Juan Society of Archaeology, History and
Art E
GRAN QUIVERA NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum P
LAS VEGAS. Historical Society of Las Vegas, Las Vegas Mu-
seum E
LINCOLN. Lincoln County Society of Art, History and Archae-
ology E
MELROSE. Melrose Federal Art Center A
MOUNTAINAIR. Mountainair Society of Art, History and Ar-
chaeology E
PORTALES. Roosevelt County Society of Art, History and Ar-
chaeology E
ROSWELL. Chaves County Archaeological and Historical So-
ciety, Roswell Museum and Federal Art Center E
SAN MIGUEL. San Miguel Art Center A
SANTE FE. Historical Society of New Mexico G
Laboratory of Anthropology D
Museum of New Mexico G

- SILVER CITY. Grant County Archaeological Society E
STATE COLLEGE. New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts K
TAOS. Harwood Foundation, Art Museum A
Kit Carson House O

NEW YORK

- ALBANY. Albany Institute of History and Art E
College of Saint Rose K
New York State Museum G
Schuyler Mansion O
ALFRED. Alfred University, Allen Steinheim Museum K
AMSTERDAM. Amsterdam Chapter, D. A. R., Guy Park House O
ANNANDALE. St. Stephen's College K
AUBURN. Cayuga County Historical Society B
Cayuga Museum of History and Art E
AURORA. Wells College K
BATAVIA. Cary Homestead O
Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, Holland Purchase Land Office O
BEDFORD. Bedford Historical Society B
BINGHAMTON. Binghamton Society of Fine Arts, Binghamton Museum of Fine Arts A
BUFFALO. Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, Albright Art Gallery A
Buffalo Historical Society B
Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo Museum of Science D
Canisius College K
University of Buffalo K
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry K
University of Buffalo, College of Medicine K
CAMPBELL HALL. William Bull and Sarah Wells Family Association, Bull Stone House O
CANAJOHARIE. Canajoharie Art Museum A
CANANDAIGUA. Ontario County Historical Society B
CANTON. St. Lawrence University K

- CASTILE. Letchworth State Park, Council House O
Letchworth State Park, Museum P
Wyoming Historical Pioneer Association, Log Cabin O
- CHAZY. Colonial House O
- CLINTON. Hamilton College, Knox Museum of Natural History K
Hamilton College, Samuel Kirkland House O
Kirkland Town Library Q
- COHOES. Cohoes Historical Society, Van Schaick Mansion O
- COOPERSTOWN. National Museum of Base Ball B
New York State Historical Association, Central Quarters G
Otsego County Historical Society B
- CORTLAND. Cortland County Historical Society B
Cortland Free Library Q
- DE BRUCE. John Karst Museum O
- EAST AURORA. Emery Museum B
- EAST HAMPTON. Home Sweet Home: John Howard Payne Memorial O
Thomas Moran Memorial Art Gallery A
- EASTVIEW. Westchester County Historical Society, Hammond House O
- ELMIRA. Arnot Art Gallery A
Chemung County Historical Society B
Elmira College K
- FORT JOHNSON. Montgomery County Historical Society, Fort Johnson O
- FORT TICONDEROGA. Fort Ticonderoga Farms, Fort Ticonderoga Museum O
- GARDEN CITY. Adelphi College K
- GENESEO. Livingston County Historical Society B
- GENEVA. Delphian Historical Society, Iroquois Lodge O
Hobart College K
- GRANVILLE. Pember Library and Museum D
- GREENPORT. Floyd Memorial Library Q
- HAMILTON. Colgate University, Colgate Museum of Natural History K

- HASTINGS-UPON-HUDSON. American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Observatory Cottage O
- HERKIMER. Herkimer County Historical Society B
- HUNTINGTON. Heckscher Park Art Museum A
Huntington Historical Society, Conklin Homestead O
Vanderbilt Marine Museum L
- ITHACA. Cornell University K
Cornell University, Museum of Archaeology K
Cornell University, Paleontological Research Institution K
Cornell University, College of Agriculture, Bailey Herbarium K
Cornell University, New York State Veterinary College, Museum K
Cornell University, School of Civil Engineering K
- JAMESTOWN. James Prendergast Free Library and Art Gallery A
- JOHNSTOWN. Johnstown Historical Society, Johnson Hall O
- KENMORE. Tonawanda-Kenmore Historical Society B
- KEUKA PARK. Keuka College K
Keuka College, Iroquois Log House O
- KINDERHOOK. Columbia County Historical Society, House of History O
- KINGSTON. Senate House Association, Senate House O
- LACKAWANNA. Lackawanna Public Library Q
- LARCHMONT. Larchmont-Mamaroneck Children's Museum N
- LITTLE FALLS. Herkimer House O
- LOCKPORT. Lockport Historical Society B
- LOWVILLE. Lewis County Historical Society B
- MARBLETOWN. Ulster County Historical Society, Louis Bevier House O
- MAYVILLE. Chautauqua County Historical Society B
- MOUNT MCGREGOR. Mount McGregor Memorial Association, Grant Cottage O
- NEWBURGH. Washington's Headquarters and State Museum O
- NEW HAMBURG. Bowdoin Farm (Children's Aid Society Camp), Log Cabin Museum P

- NEW PALTZ. Hasbrouck House O
 NEW ROCHELLE. Huguenot and Historical Association of New Rochelle B
 NEW WINDSOR. Knox Headquarters O
 NEW YORK. American Academy of Arts and Letters, Art Galleries A
 American Museum of Health C
 American Museum of Natural History D
 American Numismatic Society B
 American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Hamilton Grange O
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Bell System Historical Museum M
 Biblical Seminary in New York K
 Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences, Poe Cottage O
 Brooklyn Community Art Center A
 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Children's Museum N
 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Museum E
 Burroughs Wellcome Company, Exhibition Galleries M
 Chase National Bank, Collection of Moneys of the World M
 Children's Museum of the Borough of Queens N
 Cloisters, branch of Metropolitan Museum of Art A
 College of the City of New York K
 College of Mount St. Vincent K
 Columbia University K
 Columbia University, Brander Matthews Dramatic Museum K
 Columbia University, Chandler Chemical Museum K
 Columbia University, Geology and Mineralogy Museum K
 Conference House Association, Conference House O
 Contemporary Art Center A
 Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art K
 Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, Museum for the Arts of Decoration K

- Costume Institute, Museum of Costume Art A
Dyckman Farmhouse Museum O
Fordham University K
Fort Greene Chapter, D. A. R., Lefferts Homestead O
French Institute in the United States, Museum of French Art
R
Frick Collection A
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen Q
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal
Church K
Gracie Mansion O
Grand Lodge of New York State, A. F. and A. M., Masonic
Museum R
Harlem Community Art Center A
Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian D
High School of Commerce, Commercial Museum I
Hispanic Society of America A
Historic Landmark Society, Old Merchants House O
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, Jewish Theological
Seminary Museum K
Jules Bache Foundation, Bache Collection A
Long Island College of Medicine K
Long Island Historical Society B
Mergenthaler Linotype Company Historical Collection M
Master Institute of United Arts, Riverside Museum A
Metropolitan Museum of Art A
Morris-Jumel Mansion O
Museum of the City of New York B
Museum of Modern Art A
National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of New
York, Van Cortlandt House Museum O
New York Botanical Garden, Museums D
New York College of Pharmacy, Canby Herbarium K
New York Historical Society B
New York Museum of Science and Industry C
New York Police Academy, Museum R
New York Public Library, Art Galleries Q

- New York Public Schools, Objective Teaching Centers J
 New York University K
 New York University, Hall of Fame K
 New York Zoological Park, Museum of Heads and Horns R
 Pierpont Morgan Library Q
 Pratt Institute Free Library Q
 Queensboro Community Art Center A
 Roosevelt Memorial Association and Women's Roosevelt Memorial Association, Roosevelt House Library and Museum O
 Ship Model Society, Marine Museum of the City of New York B
 Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York, Fraunces Tavern O
 Staten Island Historical Society, Stillwell-Perine House O
 Staten Island Historical Society, Voorlezer's House O
 Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Britton Cottage O
 Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Public Museum E
 Wellcome Research Institution, Exhibit R
 Whitney Museum of American Art A
 NIAGARA FALLS. International Falls Museum L
 OGDENSBURG. Remington Art Memorial A
 ONEIDA. Madison County Historical Society B
 ONEONTA. Hartwick College, Upper Susquehanna Collection K
 OSWEGO. Oswego County Historical Society B
 OYSTER BAY. Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation A
 Oyster Bay Historical Society B
 PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK. Bear Mountain Trailside Museums P
 Cohasset Lake Trailside Museum P
 Kanawauke Lakes Trailside Museum P
 Lake Stahahe Trailside Museum P
 Lake Tiorate Trailside Museum P
 Twin Lakes Trailside Museum P
 PAWLING. Historical Society of Quaker Hill and Vicinity B

- PENN YAN. Yates County Genealogical and Historical Society,
Yates County Museum B
- PLATTSBURG. Kent-Delord Corporation, Delord House O
- PORT CHESTER. Bush Homestead O
Port Chester Public Library Q
- PORT JERVIS. Minisink Valley Historical Society B
- POTSDAM. State Normal School K
- POUGHKEEPSIE. Junior League, Glebe House O
Mahwenawasigh Chapter, D. A. R., Governor George Clinton
House O
Vassar Brothers Institute D
Vassar College K
Vassar College, Classical Museum K
Vassar College, Social Museum K
Vassar College, Taylor Hall Art Gallery K
- QUAKER BRIDGE. Allegany State Park, Allegany School of Na-
tural History, Museum P
- RENSSELAER. Fort Crailo O
- RIVERHEAD. Suffolk County Historical Society B
- ROCHESTER. Memorial Art Gallery A
Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, Technical
Art Museum R
Rochester Dental Dispensary K
Rochester Historical Society B
Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences E
St. Bernard's Theological Seminary K
University of Rochester, Herbarium K
University of Rochester, Museum of Biology K
University of Rochester, Museum of Geology K
University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry
K
- SARANAC LAKE. Stevenson Society of America, Robert Louis
Stevenson Cottage O
- SARATOGA SPRINGS. Fort Neilson O
Historical Society of Saratoga B
Skidmore College K

- SCHENECTADY. Schenectady County Historical Society B
 Schenectady Museum Association, Schenectady Museum D
 Schenectady Public Schools, Schenectady School Museum J
 Steinmetz Memorial Museum O
- SCHOHARIE. Schoharie County Historical Society B
- SEAFORD. Fox Museum of Natural History L
- SENECA FALLS. Seneca Falls Historical Society B
- SILVER LAKE. Silver Lake Museum of Natural History L
- SKANEATELES. Barrow Art Gallery A
- SOUTHAMPTON. Parrish Memorial Art Museum A
- SOUTHOLD. Horton's Point Marine Museum B
- STONY POINT. Stony Point Battlefield State Reservation,
 Stony Point Battlefield Museum P
- SYRACUSE. Onandaga Historical Association B
 Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts A
 Syracuse University K
 Syracuse University, Natural Science Museum K
 Syracuse University, New York State College of Forestry K
- TAPPAN. Grand Lodge, F. and A. M., Washington's Head-
 quarters: De Witt House O
- TARRYTOWN. Marymount College K
 Tarrytown Historical Society B
- TICONDEROGA. Black Watch Memorial Q
 New York State Historical Association, Headquarters House
 O
- TROY. Cluett-Peabody Company, Collar Museum M
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute K
- UTICA. Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, Community Arts
 Program A
 Oneida Historical Society B
- WATERLOO. Waterloo Library and Historical Society, Water-
 loo Museum B
- WATERTOWN. Jefferson County Historical Society B
- WEST COXSACKIE. Greene County Historical Society, Bronck
 House O
- WEST POINT. Constitution Island Association, Warner House
 O
 United States Military Academy, Military Academy Museum
 K

- WHITE PLAINS. Westchester County Historical Society B
White Plains Chapter, D. A. R., Washington's Headquarters:
Elijah Miller House O
WOODSTOCK. Woodstock Artists Association, Woodstock Art
Gallery A
YONKERS. American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society,
Philipse Manor Hall O
Yonkers Museum of Science and Arts E
YOUNGSTOWN. Old Fort Niagara Association, Fort Niagara O

NORTH CAROLINA

- ASHEVILLE. Asheville Art Center A
Crawley Museum of Art L
Sondley Reference Library Q
BEAUFORT. Fort Macon State Park, Fort Macon O
BRASSTOWN. John C. Campbell Folk School, Southern High-
land Folk Museum O
CAPE HATTERAS. Cape Hatteras Lighthouse O
CHAPEL HILL. University of North Carolina K
University of North Carolina, Person Hall Art Gallery K
CHARLOTTE. Mint Museum of Art A
DAVIDSON. Davidson College K
DURHAM. Duke University K
EDENTON. Cupola House Association, Cupola House O
GREENSBORO. Greensboro Art Center A
Greensboro Historical Museum Society B
GREENVILLE. East Carolina Teachers' College K
GUILFORD. Guilford College K
GUILFORD COURT HOUSE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Museum
P
HIGHLANDS. Highlands Museum and Biological Laboratory D
RALEIGH. North Carolina Historical Commission, Hall of His-
tory G
North Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Andrew John-
son House O
North Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Wakefield:
Colonel Joel Lane House O

North Carolina State Museum G
 Raleigh Art Center A
 Wake County School I
 ROANOKE ISLAND. Fort Raleigh O
 TRYON. Tryon Public School I
 WAKE FOREST. Wake Forest College K
 WASHINGTON. Washington Field Museum D
 WILMINGTON. Wilmington Museum of Art A
 WINSTON-SALEM. Old Salem Tavern O
 Salem College K
 Wachovia Historical Society B
 Wachovia Historical Society, Salem Boys School O

NORTH DAKOTA

BISMARCK. Minichoshe Chapter, D. A. R., Roosevelt Cabin O
 State Historical Society of North Dakota G
 State Historical Society of North Dakota, Mandan Lodge O
 State Historical Society of North Dakota, Slant Village O
 FARGO. Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M., Museum R
 North Dakota Agricultural College K
 GRAND FORKS. University of North Dakota K
 LAKOTA. Lakota Public Library Q

OHIO

AKRON. Akron Art Institute A
 Summit County Historical Society B
 ALLIANCE. Mount Union College K
 ATHENS. Ohio University K
 BEREA. Baldwin-Wallace College K
 BLUFFTON. Bluffton Historical Society B
 BOWLING GREEN. Ohio State College K
 CANTON. Canton Art Institute, Canton Art Gallery A
 Canton Public Library Q
 CHILlicothe. Ross County Historical Society B
 CINCINNATI. Branch Museum of Cincinnati Society of Natural History D
 Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts, Taft Museum A
 Cincinnati Museum Association, Cincinnati Art Museum A

- Cincinnati Society of Natural History D
Hebrew Union College K
Kemper Log Cabin and Historic Relics Association, Kemper
Log Cabin O
Ohio Mechanics Institute K
University of Cincinnati K
CLEVELAND. Case School of Applied Science K
Cleveland Clinic, Museum R
Cleveland Medical Library, Museum of Historical and Cul-
tural Medicine Q
Cleveland Museum of Art A
Cleveland Museum of Natural History D
Cleveland Public Schools, Educational Museum J
Dunham Tavern O
North Chagrin Trailside Museum, branch of Cleveland Mu-
seum of Natural History P
Rocky River Trailside Museum, branch of Cleveland Mu-
seum of Natural History P
Western Reserve Historical Society B
Western Reserve University K
Western Reserve University, Institute of Pathology K
Western Reserve University, School of Dentistry K
Western Reserve University, School of Medicine, Hamann
Museum of Comparative Anthropology and Anatomy K
CLYDE. Clyde Carnegie Library Q
COLUMBUS. Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts A
Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Ohio State
Museum G
Ohio State University K
Ohio State University, College of Engineering K
Ohio State University, College of Medicine K
Ohio State University, College of Veterinary Medicine K
Public Library Q
COSHOCTON. Johnson Humrickhouse Memorial Museum A
DAYTON. Army Aeronautical Museum H
Dayton Art Institute A
Dayton Public Library Museum D
Montgomery County Historical Society, Newcom Tavern O
Ohio State Museum, Dunbar Historic House O

- DEFIANCE. Defiance College K
 EAST LIVERPOOL. East Liverpool Historical Society B
 EATON. Preble County Historical Society B
 ELYRIA. Lorain County Historical Society B
 FORT RECOVERY. Fort Recovery Public Library-Museum Q
 FREMONT. Ohio State Museum, Hayes State Memorial O
 Sandusky County Historical Society B
 GALLIPOLIS. Gallia County Historical Society, Old House O
 GAMBIER. Kenyon College K
 GREENVILLE. Greenville Historical Society B
 HAMILTON. Memorial Building, Museum R
 HIRAM. Hiram College K
 Hiram Historical Society B
 HUDSON. Hudson Library and Historical Society B
 JACKSON. Ohio State Museum, Buckeye Furnace O
 KENTON. Hardin County Museum B
 LANCASTER. Fairfield County Pioneer Association B
 LIMA. Allen County Historical Society B
 MARIETTA. Marietta College K
 National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of Ohio,
 Ohio Company Land Office O
 Ohio State Museum, Campus Martius State Memorial
 Museum G
 Ohio State Museum, Campus Martius State Memorial
 Museum, Rufus Putnam House O
 MARION. Harding Memorial Association, Harding Home and
 Museum O
 MASSILLON. Massillon Museum E
 MEDINA. Medina County Historical Society B
 MENTOR. Western Reserve Historical Society, James A. Gar-
 field House O
 NEW PHILADELPHIA. Ohio State Museum, Schoenbrunn State
 Memorial O
 NILES. McKinley Birthplace O
 McKinley Memorial, Exhibit R
 NORWALK. Dayton Historical Society, Log Cabin O
 Firelands Historical Society B
 OBERLIN. Oberlin College K

- Oberlin College, Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Museum of Art K
- OXFORD. Miami University K
Oxford Town and Township History Association B
Western College for Women K
- PAINESVILLE. Lake Erie College K
- PIQUA. Piqua Historical Society B
Schmidlapp Free Library Q
- POINT PLEASANT. Ohio State Museum, Grant Historic House O
- PORT CLINTON. Ottawa County Historical Museum B
- RIPLEY. Ohio State Museum, Rankin Historic House O
- SANDUSKY. Sandusky High School I
- SPRINGFIELD. Clark County Historical Society B
Wittenberg College K
- TIFFIN. Heidelberg College K
- TOLEDO. Toledo Museum of Art A
Toledo Zoological Society, Toledo Museum of Science D
- UPPER SANDUSKY. Wyandot County Historical and Archaeological Society B
- URBANA. Champaign County Historical Society B
- WADSWORTH. Ella M. Everhard Public Library, Wolbach Collection Q
- WARREN. Trumbull County Historical Society B
- WESTERVILLE. Ohio State Museum, Hanby Historic House O
- WEST LIBERTY. Mac-a-Cheek Chateau: Home of General A. S. Piatt O
- WOOSTER. Wooster Public Library Q
- XENIA. Greene County Museum Association, Greene County Museum B
- YELLOW SPRINGS. Antioch College K
- YOUNGSTOWN. Butler Art Institute A
- ZANESVILLE. Muskingum College, Harper Log Cabin O
Muskingum County Pioneer and Historical Society B
Zanesville Art Institute A
- ZOAR. Zoar Village State Memorial O

OKLAHOMA

- BLACKWELL. Blackwell Federal Art Gallery A
 CHILOCCO. Chilocco Indian Agricultural School I
 CLAREMORE. Claremore Federal Art Gallery A
 Will Rogers Memorial Museum G
 ENID. Phillips University K
 MUSKOGEE. Muskogee Public Library Q
 NORMAN. University of Oklahoma K
 OKLAHOMA CITY. Municipal Auditorium Federal Art Galleries
 A
 Oklahoma City Public Schools, Museum for Children J
 Oklahoma Historical Society G
 OKMULGEE. Creek Indian Memorial Association, Creek Indian
 National Council House O
 PAWHUSKA. Osage Indian Reservation, Museum D
 SEQUOYAH COUNTY. Oklahoma Historical Society, Sequoyah
 Cabin O
 SHAWNEE. St. Gregory's College K
 STILLWATER. Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College
 K
 TULSA. River View School I
 Southwestern Art Association, Philbrook Art Museum A
 Tulsa Federal Art Center A
 University of Tulsa K
 WAGONER. Wagoner County Museum B

OREGON

- ALBANY. Albany College K
 CHAMPOEG. Oregon State Society, D. A. R., Pioneer Mothers
 Memorial Log Cabin O
 CORVALLIS. Oregon Agricultural College K
 CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK. Sinnott Memorial P
 EUGENE. Eugene Bible College K
 Oregon State Museum of Anthropology G
 University of Oregon K
 University of Oregon, Museum of Art K
 University of Oregon, Museum of Natural History K

- McMINNVILLE. Linfield College K
 NEWBERG. Pacific College K
 OREGON CITY. McLoughlin Memorial Association, McLoughlin House O
 PORTLAND. City Free Museum D
 Oregon Historical Society G
 Portland Art Association, Portland Art Museum A
 University of Oregon, Medical College K
 SALEM. Salem Art Center Association, Salem Federal Art Center A
 Willamette University K
 THE DALLES. Old Fort Dalles Historical Society, Surgeon's Quarters of Old Fort Dalles O

PENNSYLVANIA

- ALLENTOWN. Allentown Art Museum A
 Lehigh County Historical Society, Trout Hall O
 Muhlenberg College K
 ALTOONA. Blair County Historical Society B
 AMBRIDGE. Harmony Society Historical Association, Economy: Rappite Settlement O
 ATHENS. Tioga Point Museum B
 BETHLEHEM. Bethlehem Steel Company, Museum M
 Lehigh University K
 Moravian College and Theological Seminary K
 BIRDSBORO. Hopewell National Historic Site, Hopewell Furnace O
 BRADFORD. McKean County Historical Society B
 BRYN MAWR. Bryn Mawr College K
 CARLISLE. Dickinson College K
 Historical Association of Cumberland County B
 CHAMBERSBURG. Browns Mill Museum, Browns Mill Schoolhouse O
 CHESTER. Alfred O. Deshong Memorial Art Gallery A
 Crozer Theological Seminary K
 Delaware County Historical Society B
 CORNWALL. Cornwall Charcoal Furnace O

- COUDERSPORT. Potter County Historical Society B
DOYLESTOWN. Bucks County Historical Society B
Mercer Fonthill Museum A
EASTON. Easton Public Schools, Easton School Museum J
Lafayette College K
Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society B
EPHRATA. Ephrata Cloisters O
ERIE. Erie Public Museum E
FAYETTE. Blacksmith Shop of Caledonian Iron Furnace O
GETTYSBURG. Jennie Wade Museum O
HARRISBURG. Dauphin County Historical Society B
Fort Hunter O
Pennsylvania State Library and Museum G
HAVERFORD. Haverford College K
HONESDALE. Wayne County Historical Society B
KUTZTOWN. Kutztown Normal School K
LANCASTER. Franklin and Marshall College K
Lancaster County Historical Society B
Landis Valley Museum L
Stevens High School I
Wheatland Foundation, Home of Thomas Buchanan O
LATROBE. St. Vincent College K
LEBANON. Lebanon County Historical Society B
MEADVILLE. Allegheny College K
Crawford County Historical Society B
MEDIA. Delaware County Institute of Science E
MERION. Barnes Foundation, Art Gallery A
MILFORD. Pike County Historical Society B
MONT ALTO. Pennsylvania State Forest Research Institute,
Collection R
MONTROSE. Susquehanna County Historical Society and Free
Library Association B
NAZARETH. Moravian Historical Society B
NEW BRIGHTON. Merrick Art Gallery L
NORRISTOWN. Historical Society of Montgomery County B
NORTHUMBERLAND. Chemistry Alumni of Pennsylvania State
College, Priestly Memorial Museum O

OVERTON. Westmoreland-Fayette County Branch, Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania B

PHILADELPHIA. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia D

American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial Association, Betsy Ross House O

American Swedish Historical Museum B

Atwater Kent Museum B

Birthplace of John Morton O

Carpenter's Company, Carpenter's Hall O

Drexel Institute of Art, Science and Industry, Drexel Institute Museum K

Edgar Allan Poe House O

Estate of Naomi Wood, Woodford Mansion O

Franklin Institute C

Germantown Historical Society, Hacker House O

Graphic Sketch Club A

Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital K

Historical Society of Frankford B

Historical Society of Pennsylvania G

Independence Hall, National Museum B

Junior League of Philadelphia, Sweetbrier O

Library of Congregation Rodeph Shalom Q

Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts A

Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames, Stenton Mansion O

Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science K

Philadelphia Commercial Museum C

Philadelphia Museum of Art A

Philadelphia Museum of Art, Cedar Grove O

Philadelphia Museum of Art, Letitia Street House O

Philadelphia Museum of Art, Memorial Hall A

Philadelphia Museum of Art, Mount Pleasant O

Philadelphia Society for the Preservation of Landmarks, Powel House O

Presbyterian Historical Society B

R. W. Grand Lodge F. and A. M. of Pennsylvania, Museum R

- Rodin Museum, branch of Philadelphia Museum of Art A
 Temple University K
 University Museum A
 University of Pennsylvania K
 University of Pennsylvania, Edgar Fahs Smith Memorial Collection K
 University of Pennsylvania, Dental School K
 University of Pennsylvania, School of Medicine K
 Wagner Free Institute of Science, Museum D
 Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Museum D
 Women's Committee, Strawberry O
 Zoological Society of Philadelphia, Laboratory of Comparative Pathology, Museum R
- PITTSBURGH.** Buhl Planetarium and Institute of Popular Science D
 Carnegie Institute, Carnegie Museum E
 Carnegie Institute, Department of Fine Arts A
 Fort Pitt Society of D. A. R. of Alleghany County, Block House O
 Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania B
 Pittsburgh Xenia Theological Seminary K
 Stephen Foster Memorial Home O
 University of Pittsburgh K
 University of Pittsburgh, Stephen Collins Foster Memorial K
- POTTSVILLE.** Historical Society of Schuylkill County B
- READING.** Albright College K
 Daniel Boone Homestead Park, Daniel Boone Homestead O
 Historical Society of Berks County B
 Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery E
- SCRANTON.** Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art E
 Lackawanna Historical Society B
 Marywood College K
- SELINGSGROVE.** Susquehanna University K
- STATE COLLEGE.** Pennsylvania State College K
- STROUDSBURG.** Monroe County Historical Society B

- SUNBURY. Northumberland County Historical Society B
SWARTHMORE. Swarthmore College K
TITUSVILLE. Benson Memorial Library, Drake Memorial Museum Q
TOWANDA. Bradford County Historical Society B
TULLYTOWN. Pennsbury Manor O
UNIONTOWN. Fort Necessity Memorial Association, Fort Necessity O
VALLEY FORGE. Valley Forge Museum of American History B
Valley Forge Park, Washington's Headquarters O
WASHINGTON. Washington County Historical Society B
Washington and Jefferson College K
WAYNESBURG. Greene County Historical Society B
WEISER PARK. Conrad Weiser Memorial Park, Weiser Home O
WEST CHESTER. Chester County Historical Society B
State Teachers College K
WILKES-BARRE. Wilkes-Barre Art Gallery A
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society B
WILLIAMSPORT. Lycoming Historical Society B
YORK. Historical Society of York County B

RHODE ISLAND

- ANTHONY. Nathanael Greene Homestead Association, General Nathanael Greene Homestead O
EAST GREENWICH. Historical Society of East Greenwich B
Varnum Continentals, Military Museum R
JAMESTOWN. Jamestown Historical Society B
KINGSTON. Rhode Island State College K
MIDDLETOWN. Society of the Colonial Dames of Rhode Island, Whitehall O
NEWPORT. Art Association of Newport, Howard Gardner Cushing Memorial Gallery A
Art Association of Newport, Swanhurst O
Association for the Preservation and Restoration of the Old State House, Old Colony House O
Newport Historical Society B

- Newport Historical Society, Wanton-Lyman-Hazard House
O
- Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Maudsley-Gardner-Watson-Pitman House O
- NORTH KINGSTOWN. Gilbert Stuart Memorial, Birthplace of
Gilbert Stuart O
- PAWTUCKET. Old Slater Mill Association, Old Slater Mill O
Pawtucket Chapter, D. A. R., Daggett House O
- PEACE DALE. Museum of Primitive Cultures L
- PROVIDENCE. Annmary Brown Memorial Q
Betsy Williams House O
Brown University K
Esek Hopkins House O
Park Museum D
Rhode Island Historical Society G
Rhode Island School of Design, Carrington House O
Rhode Island School of Design, Museum of Art A
Society of the Colonial Dames of Rhode Island, Stephen Hop-
kins House O
- SAYLESVILLE. Society for the Preservation of New England
Antiquities, Eleazer Arnold House O
- WAKEFIELD. Commodore Perry Museum O
- WARREN. George Hail Free Library, Charles R. Carr Collec-
tion Q
- WESTERLY. Westerly Public Library Q
- WICKFORD. South County Museum Association, South County
Museum B

SOUTH CAROLINA

- BEAUFORT. Beaufort Federal Art Center A
- CHARLESTON. Carolina Art Association, Dock Street Theatre
O
Carolina Art Association, Gibbes Art Gallery A
Charleston Museum E
Charleston Museum, Heyward-Washington House O
Charleston Museum, Joseph Manigault House O
Confederate Museum B

- Miles Brewton House O
Rebecca Motte Chapter, D. A. R., Old Exchange O
South Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Old Powder Magazine O
CLEMSON COLLEGE. Clemson Agricultural College K
Clemson Agricultural College, Fort Hill: Home of John C. Calhoun O
COLUMBIA. Columbia Art Association A
Confederate Museum B
University of South Carolina K
Woodrow Wilson Memorial Museum O
GEORGETOWN. Brookgreen Gardens A
GREENVILLE. Furman University K
Greenville Federal Art Center A
NEWBERRY. Newberry College K
ROCK HILL. Winthrop College K
SPARTANBURG. Wofford College K

SOUTH DAKOTA

- BROOKINGS. South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts K
CUSTER. Log Cabin Museum O
DEADWOOD. Adam's Memorial Hall B
PIERRE. State Historical Society of South Dakota G
RAPID CITY. Custer State Park, Trailside Museum P
Rapid City Historical Museum B
South Dakota State School of Mines K
SIOUX FALLS. Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M., Museum R
Sioux Falls College K
VERMILLION. University of South Dakota K
YANKTON. Territorial Capital O
Yankton College K

TENNESSEE

- CHATTANOOGA. Chattanooga Art Association A
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park, Museum P

- University of Chattanooga K
 University of Chattanooga Federal Art Gallery A
 CHICKAMAUGA-CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. See
 Chattanooga
 COLUMBIA. Polk Memorial Association, James K. Polk Home
 O
 ELIZABETHTON. President Andrew Johnson Home O
 GREENEVILLE. Andrew Johnson's Woman's Club, Andrew
 Johnson Tailor Shop O
 HARRIMAN. Harriman Public Museum D
 HERMITAGE. Ladies' Hermitage Association, The Hermitage
 O
 JACKSON. Jackson Free Library Q
 JOHNSON CITY. State Teachers College K
 KNOXVILLE. Governor William Blount Association, William
 Blount Mansion O
 University of Tennessee K
 University of Tennessee Federal Art Gallery A
 MEMPHIS. Brooks Memorial Art Gallery A
 Le Moyne Federal Art Center A
 Memphis Museum E
 NASHVILLE. Fort Nashborough O
 George Peabody College for Teachers, Cohen Memorial Art
 Museum K
 Nashville Museum of Art A
 Parthenon Art Gallery A
 Tennessee State Museum G
 Vanderbilt University K
 NORRIS. Anderson County Federal Art Center A
 SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Museum P
 SMYRNA. Sam Davis House O

 TEXAS
 ABILENE. Simmons University K
 ALPINE. West Texas Historical and Scientific Society, Big
 Bend Historical Memorial B

- AUSTIN. O. Henry Museum O
Texas Confederate Museum B
Texas Fine Arts Association, Elisabet Ney Museum A
Texas Memorial Museum G
Texas Republic Museum B
University of Texas K
University of Texas, Anthropology Museum K
University of Texas, Geology Museum K
BIG SPRING. West Texas Memorial Museum Association,
West Texas Memorial Museum B
CANYON. Panhandle-Plains Historical Society B
COMMERCE. East Texas State Teachers College K
CORPUS CHRISTI. Corpus Christi Memorial Museum B
DALLAS. Dallas Art Association, Dallas Museum of Fine Arts
A
Dallas Historical Society B
Dallas Museum of Horticulture (Building only) C
Dallas Museum of Natural History D
Highland Park Society of Arts A
John Neely Bryan Cabin O
Southern Methodist University K
Southern Methodist University, McCord Theatre Museum
K
Southern Methodist University, School of Theology, A. V.
Lane Museum K
Texas Institute of Natural Resources and Industrial De-
velopment C
DENTON. North Texas State Teachers College, Historical Mu-
seum K
EL PASO. University of Texas, College of Mines K
FORT WORTH. Fort Worth Art Association, Fort Worth Mu-
seum of Art A
GAINESVILLE. Cooke County Museum B
GALVESTON. Galveston Museum Association, Galveston Ma-
rine Museum D
Rosenberg Library, Galveston Historical Exhibit Q
GOLIAD. Goliad State Park, Mission Espiritu Santo de Zuniga
O

- HOUSTON. Houston Museum and Scientific Society, Houston
Museum of Natural History D
Museum of Fine Arts of Houston A
- HUNTSVILLE. Sam Houston Museum and Historical Association B
Sam Houston State Teachers College K
- LUBBOCK. Texas Technological College K
- MENARD. San Saba Mission O
- SAN ANTONIO. Daughters of the Republic of Texas, The Alamo
O
Scientific Society of San Antonio D
Spanish Governors' Palace O
Witte Memorial Museum E
- SAN JACINTO. San Jacinto Battlefield, San Jacinto Museum of
History P
- SAN MARCOS. Southwest Texas State Teachers' College K
- WACO. Baylor University K
Baylor University, Baylor Browning Room K

UTAH

- BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK. Museum P
- CEDAR CITY. Oldest House in Iron County O
- FILLMORE. State House Museum B
- KANOSH. Cove Fort O
- LOGAN. Utah State Agricultural College K
- OGDEN. Latter-Day Saints Church, Pioneer Cabin O
- PROVO. Brigham Young University K
- SALT LAKE CITY. Art Barn A
Latter-Day Saints Church, Beehive House O
Latter-Day Saints Church, Lion House O
Latter-Day Saints Church, Log Cabin O
Latter-Day Saints Church, Oldest House in Utah O
Latter-Day Saints Church Museum E
Pioneer Museum B
University of Utah K
Utah Art Institute G
Utah State Institute of Fine Arts, Utah State Art Center G
Utah State Museum Association, Utah State Museum G

SPRINGVILLE. Springville High School Art Gallery I
ZION NATIONAL PARK. Museum P

VERMONT

ADDISON. D. A. R. of the State of Vermont, General John
Strong House O

BARRE. Barre Historical Society B

BENNINGTON. Bennington Battle Monument and Historical
Association, Bennington Historical Museum B

BRANDON. Lake Dunmore Chapter, D. A. R., Stephen A.
Douglas House O

BRATTLEBORO. Naulahka: Rudyard Kipling Home O

BROWNINGTON. Orleans County Historical Society B

BURLINGTON. University of Vermont K

University of Vermont, Robert Hull Fleming Museum K

EAST BURKE. Burke Historical Society B

MIDDLEBURY. Middlebury College K

Sheldon Art Museum and Historical Society, Sheldon Mu-
seum O

MONTPELIER. Thomas W. Wood Gallery of Fine Arts A

Vermont Historical Society G

Vermont State Museum G

NEWFANE. Historical Society of Windham County B

POULTNEY. Historical Society of Poultney B

ST. JOHNSBURY. Fairbanks Museum of Natural Science D

St. Johnsbury Athenaeum, Gallery Q

WESTFIELD. Hitchcock Memorial Museum and Library D

WESTON. Weston Community Club, Farrar-Mansur House O

WOODSTOCK. Norman Williams Public Library Q

VIRGINIA

ABINGDON. Abingdon Federal Art Center A

ALEXANDRIA. Alexandria Washington Lodge, No. 22, A. F.
and A. M., Museum R

Carlyle House O

Gadsby's Tavern O

ARLINGTON. Lee Mansion National Memorial, Arlington O

- BIG STONE GAP. Big Stone Gap Federal Art Gallery A
 BLACKSBURG. Virginia Polytechnic Institute K
 BREMO BLUFF. Upper Bremo O
 BULLRUN. National Battlefield Museum L
 CHARLOTTESVILLE. Ash Lawn O
 Michie Tavern O
 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Monticello O
 COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK. See Yorktown
 DANVILLE. Danville Art Club A
 EASTVILLE. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Old Court House O
 FREDERICKSBURG. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Mary Washington House O
 Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Rising Sun Tavern O
 Citizens Guild, Hugh Mercer Apothecary Shop O
 Fredericksburg Lodge, No. 4, A. F., and A. M., Museum R
 Kenmore Association, Kenmore: Fielding-Lewis House O
 Law Office of James Monroe O
 FREDERICKSBURG AND SPOTSYLVANIA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Museum P
 FORT HUMPHREYS. Fort Humphreys, Engineer Museum H
 GLOUCESTER. Walter Reed Memorial Commission, Walter Reed Birthplace O
 GUINEA. Stonewall Jackson House O
 HAMPTON. Hampton Institute, Anthropology Museum K
 JAMESTOWN. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, First Brick Church O
 LEXINGTON. Virginia Military Institute K
 Washington and Lee University K
 Washington and Lee University, Lee Museum K
 LYNCHBURG. Lynchburg Federal Art Center A
 Randolph-Macon Women's College K
 MOUNT VERNON. George Washington's Grist Mill O
 Mount Vernon Ladies Association, Mount Vernon O
 NEWPORT NEWS. James River Country Club, Golf Museum R
 Mariners' Museum B

- NORFOLK. Colonial House Corporation, Myers House O
Norfolk Society of Arts, Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences E
- PETERSBURG. Confederate Tunnels Museum L
McKenny Free Library Q
- RICHMOND. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Edgar Allan Poe Shrine O
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, John Marshall House O
Confederate Memorial Institute, Battle Abbey B
Confederate Memorial Literary Society, Confederate Museum B
Dooley Museum O
University of Richmond K
Valentine Museum E
Valentine Museum, Wickham-Valentine House O
Virginia Historical Society G
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts G
Virginia State Museum G
Virginia Union University K
Virginia War Memorial, Museum R
- ROCKINGHAM. Endless Caverns, Museum R
- SHENANDOAH CAVERNS. Shenandoah Caverns, Museum R
- STAUNTON. Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, The Manse O
- STRASBURG. Crystal Caverns, Battlefield Museum R
- STRATFORD. Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation, Stratford Hall O
- SURRY. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Warren House O
Bacon's Castle O
- UNIVERSITY. University of Virginia, Lewis Brooks Museum K
University of Virginia, Museum of Fine Arts K
- WASHINGTON'S BIRTHPLACE. George Washington Birthplace National Monument, Site of George Washington Birthplace: Wakefield O
- WILLIAMSBURG. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Powder Horn O

- College of William and Mary K
- Williamsburg-Jamestown Museum L
- Williamsburg Restoration, Colonial Williamsburg O
- WINCHESTER. Washington's Headquarters O
- WOODBIDGE. Gunston Hall O
- YORKTOWN. Colonial National Historical Park, Moore House
O
- Colonial National Historical Park, Museum P
- Colonial National Historical Park, Swan Tavern O
- Compte de Grasse Chapter, D. A. R., Custom House O
- Digges House O
- Sheild House O
- West House O
- York Hall O

WASHINGTON

- BELLINGHAM. State Normal College K
- ELLENSBURG. Ginko Petrified Forest State Park, Trailside
Museum P
- MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK. Museum P
- PULLMAN. State College of Washington, Charles R. Conner
Museum K
- SEATTLE. Seattle Art Museum A
- University of Washington, H. C. Henry Art Gallery K
- Washington State Museum G
- SPOKANE. Gonzaga University K
- Spokane Art Center Association, Spokane Federal Art Center
A
- Spokane Museum E
- TACOMA. Fort Nisqually O
- Washington State Historical Society G
- VANCOUVER. Edgerton Cabin O
- WALLA WALLA. Whitman College K
- WENATCHEE. North Central Washington Museum Associa-
tion E

WEST VIRGINIA

- ATHENS. Concord State Teachers' College K

- CHARLESTON. State Department of Archives and History,
West Virginia State Museum G
ELKINS. Davis and Elkins College K
HARPERS FERRY. Storer College Museum K
HUNTINGTON. Marshall College K
MORGANTOWN. West Virginia University K
WHEELING. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Mansion Mu-
seum E
Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Nature Museum P
Wheeling Public Library Q
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS. Old White Art Gallery L
President's Cottage O

WISCONSIN

- ANTIGO. Langlade County Historical Society, Deleglise Cabin
O
APPLETON. Lawrence College K
Lawrence College, American History Museum K
BARABOO. Sauk County Historical Society B
BELMONT. First Capitol of Wisconsin O
BELOIT. Beloit College, Logan Museum K
Beloit College, Theodore Lyman Wright Art Hall K
Beloit Historical Society B
BURLINGTON. Burlington Historical Society B
CASSVILLE. Nelson Dewey State Park, Nelson Dewey House
O
DARLINGTON. Lafayette County Historical Society B
EPHRAIM. Door County Historical Society B
FOND DU LAC. Fond du Lac Public Museum E
GREEN BAY. Brown County Historical Society, Captain John
Winslow Cotton House O
Brown County Historical Society, Hospital of Fort Howard
O
Neville Public Museum B
Roi-Portier-Tank Cottage O
KENOSHA. Kenosha County Historical Society B
Kenosha Historical and Art Museum E

- LA CROSSE. State Teachers College K
 MADISON. Memorial Hall, G. A. R. Exhibit R
 State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Wisconsin Historical
 Museum G
 University of Wisconsin K
 University of Wisconsin, Zoology Museum K
 MANITOWOC. Manitowoc County Historical Society B
 MILTON. Milton Historical Society, Milton Tavern O
 MILWAUKEE. Layton Art Gallery A
 Marquette University K
 Marquette University, Medical School K
 Milwaukee Art Institute A
 Milwaukee County Historical Society, Benjamin Church
 House O
 Milwaukee-Downer College, Greene Memorial Museum K
 Milwaukee Public Museum E
 Milwaukee State Teachers College K
 NEENAH. James D. Doty Log Cabin O
 NEW LONDON. New London Public Museum E
 OSHKOSH. Oshkosh Public Museum E
 PORTAGE. Colonial Dames of Wisconsin, Indian Agency House
 O
 Portage Women's Club, Zona Gale House O
 PRAIRIE DU CHIEN. Hercules L. Dousman House O
 RACINE. Racine Public Library Q
 RIPON. Ripon College K
 ST. FRANCIS. St. Francis Seminary K
 SHEBOYGAN. Sheboygan County Historical Society B
 SOUTH DEPERE. Eleazar Williams House O
 SOUTH KAUKAUNA. Outagamie County Historical Society,
 Charles A. Grignon House O
 SUPERIOR. Douglas County Historical Society B
 THERESA. Solomon Juneau House O
 WATERTOWN. Watertown Historical Society, Octagon House
 O
 WAUKESHA. Waukesha County Historical Society B
 WILLIAMS BAY. Public Library Q

WYOMING

CASPER. Natrona County Historical Society B

CHEYENNE. Wyoming State Museum G

CODY. Birthplace of Buffalo Bill O

Buffalo Bill Museum Association, Buffalo Bill Museum E

DEVILS TOWER NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum P

FORT BRIDGER. Fort Bridger O

GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK. Museum P

GUERNSEY LAKE. North Platte Project, Bureau of Reclamation, Guernsey Trailside Museum P

LARAMIE. Fort Laramie National Monument, Fort Laramie O

Laramie Federal Art Center A

University of Wyoming K

NEWCASTLE. Newcastle Federal Art Gallery A

RIVERTON. Riverton Federal Art Gallery A

ROCK SPRINGS. Rock Springs Federal Art Gallery A

TORRINGTON. Torrington Federal Art Gallery A

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. Lake Trailside Museum P

Madison Trailside Museum P

Mammoth Museum P

Norris Trailside Museum P

Old Faithful Museum P

MUSEUMS IN U. S. TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

APPENDIX T

These museums are not included in other appendices, all of which are for continental United States.

ALASKA

COLLEGE. Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines,
Collection (sci.)

JUNEAU. Alaska Historical Library and Museum (hist.)

SITKA. Sheldon Jackson School, Museum (sci.)

HAWAII

HAWAII NATIONAL PARK. Uwekahuna Observatory, Exhibit
(sci.)

HONOLULU. Bernice P. Bishop Museum (sci.)
Honolulu Academy of Arts (art)

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

BALBOA. Canal Zone Exhibit (hist. sci.)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILLA. Ayuntamiento (city hall), Marble Hall (art)
Jesuit Museum (art. hist. sci.)

National Museum of the Philippine Islands (art. hist. sci.)

University of Santo Tomas, Museum (sci.)

PORTO RICO

SAN JUAN. Museo de Historia Natural (sci.)

NUMBER OF MUSEUMS

APPENDIX U

The following table, for continental United States as of the end of 1938, covers the museums given in the foregoing appendices, including the college and university collections represented in Appendix K by abbreviations (*art. hist. sci. med.*).

It will be seen that there are nearly 2,500 museums in the United States. However, this total makes no distinction between the largest museum and the smallest. Grouping by size of income is not satisfactory because, in the lower brackets, it brings poorly supported public museums together with the many small college museums and historic house museums that do not require much income. In order to get a clear picture, each group in the table must be considered by itself. Several of these are broken down by size of income in footnotes.

TABLE 1. *Number of museums*

	Art	History	Industry ¹	Science	General	Total
Public museums ¹	224 ¹	358 ¹	8	72 ¹⁰	60	722
State museums ²	3	42 ⁷		12	15	72
National museums ³	3	3	2 ⁹	1 ¹¹	1 ¹²	10
School museums ⁴	5	3	1	22	4	35
School-system museums.....	1			1	6	8
College and univ. museums ⁵	115	82		501 ¹³	10	708
Private museums ⁶	5	9		13	2	29
Company museums.....		4	15			19
Children's museums.....	2			6	8	16
Historic house museums.....		644				644
Park (trailside) museums.....		16		54	2	72
Library exhibits.....	21	41	1	7	20	90
Other sub-museums.....	8	33	3	18	2	64
Total.....	387	1235	30	707	130	2489

¹ There are 26 public museums with income of more than \$100,000 in 1938; 77 with more than \$25,000; 203 with more than \$5,000; 453 with more than

\$1,000. Of the 269 with less than \$1,000 yearly, 200 are historical societies. These figures do not include state or national museums.

² Exclusive of historic house museums and trailside museums (which see).

³ There are 10 school museums and 94 college and university museums with income of more than \$1,000 in 1938.

⁴ Exclusive of historic house museums (which see).

⁵ Including the 47 W. P. A. art centers listed separately at the end of Appendix A.

⁶ Including 295 local and county historical society museums.

⁷ Including 32 state historical society museums.

⁸ Or applied science.

⁹ Army Aeronautical Museum, Army Medical Museum (both of applied science).

¹⁰ Including 15 anthropology museums and 3 independent planetariums. See lists at the end of Appendix D.

¹¹ National Herbarium.

¹² Including 86 herbariums and 43 medical (anatomy and pathology) museums.

¹³ U. S. National Museum.

STATE AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

APPENDIX V

The following four tables have been prepared from information as to the number of museums in each area, total of operating incomes, and cost of buildings, with ratings for converted buildings and historic houses. These data were treated in several different ways and the results compared as a safeguard against serious error, and as a test for method. The numerical results are expressed in two forms: as coefficients showing how much one area has in comparison with another, and as ratios of coefficients to population showing how nearly one area lives up to its capacity compared with another. Coefficients indicate simply quantity; ratios indicate quantity per capita. These figures have no absolute meaning, they are significant only in relation to each other—that is, coefficient to coefficient or ratio to ratio. For convenience they are all converted into percentages, with the best taken as 100%. The lists are arranged in descending order of ratios. This sequence may not be exactly correct among states having nearly equal ratios.

Two of the tables are for 1930, and two are for 1935. During the five-year interval, the best state (New York) has increased in museum quantity by more than one-quarter (27%), and the best division (Middle Atlantic) by more than a third (39%). But the best record in each year is taken as 100%, and therefore a difference of percentage between the two years for any state or division represents only a catching up or a falling back in the general procession. The tables are discussed further in Chapter I, page 28, where some indication of developments since 1935 is given.

The ratios take no account of possible per capita difference between what should be expected of a thickly populated and of a thinly populated area.

TABLE 2. *Museum development at the end of 1935—comparison by states*

State	Coefficient ¹ of museum development	Ratio ² of coefficient to population
District of Columbia	20.0	1
1 New York	100.0	100.0
2 Massachusetts	32.0	95.0
3 Connecticut	11.0	83.0
4 Pennsylvania	58.0	76.0
5 Illinois	46.0	75.0
6 Florida	7.0	60.0
7 Nebraska	6.0	57.0
8 California	25.0	56.0
9 Rhode Island	3.0	56.0
10 Michigan	21.0	55.0
11 Ohio	26.0	49.0
12 New Hampshire	2.0	49.0
13 Maryland	5.0	38.0
14 Missouri	11.0	37.0
15 New Mexico	1.2	35.0
16 Vermont	0.9	33.0
17 Arizona	1.1	32.0
18 Wyoming	0.5	30.0
19 Colorado	2.8	29.0
20 Maine	2.8	29.0
21 Wisconsin	6.0	26.0
22 Virginia	4.8	25.0
23 Minnesota	4.7	23.0
24 New Jersey	5.0	16.0
25 Oregon	1.0	14.0
26 North Dakota	0.8	14.0
27 Tennessee	2.2	11.0
28 Washington	1.3	10.0
29 Delaware	0.2	9.7
30 Utah	0.4	9.1

¹ Expressed as percentage of the best to facilitate comparison.

² The District of Columbia is not treated here as a state; it is comparable to a city.

TABLE 2. *Concluded*

State	Coefficient of museum development	Ratio of coefficient to population
31 Indiana.....	2.0	7.7
32 Louisiana.....	1.1	6.5
33 Iowa.....	1.2	6.0
34 Kansas.....	0.9	5.8
35 Oklahoma.....	1.0	5.4
36 South Carolina.....	0.7	5.0
37 Nevada.....	0.1—	4.5
38 South Dakota.....	0.2	3.9
39 Texas.....	1.4	3.0
40 Kentucky.....	0.6	3.0
41 Mississippi.....	0.5	3.0
42 North Carolina.....	0.7	2.9
43 Alabama.....	0.4	1.8
44 Idaho.....	0.1	1.5
45 Montana.....	0.1	1.5
46 West Virginia.....	0.2	1.3
47 Georgia.....	0.3	1.1
48 Arkansas.....	0.1	0.3

TABLE 3. *Museum development at the end of 1930—comparison by states*

State	Coefficient ¹ of museum development	Ratio ² of coefficient to population
District of Columbia.....	23.0	1
1 New York.....	100.0	100.0
2 Pennsylvania.....	79.0	89.0
3 Connecticut.....	10.0	81.0
4 Michigan.....	27.0	77.0
5 Massachusetts.....	25.0	73.0
6 Rhode Island.....	4.0	68.0
7 Illinois.....	53.0	58.0
8 California.....	22.0	49.0
9 Ohio.....	25.0	47.0
10 New Hampshire.....	1.0	41.0
11 New Mexico.....	1.0	40.0
12 Colorado.....	3.0	33.0
13 Missouri.....	7.0	26.0
14 Wisconsin.....	6.0	26.0
15 Maryland.....	3.0	25.0
16 New Jersey.....	7.0	21.0
17 Minnesota.....	3.0	18.0
18 Wyoming.....	0.5	17.0
19 Vermont.....	0.5	14.0
20 Maine.....	1.0	12.0
21 Florida.....	1.0	11.0
22 Arizona.....	0.5	9.0
23 Nebraska.....	0.5	8.0
24 Oregon.....	0.5	8.0
25 Indiana.....	2.0	7.0
26 Washington.....	0.5	7.0
27 Delaware.....	0.1	7.0
28 Louisiana.....	1.0	6.0
29 Texas.....	1.5	4.0
30 Virginia.....	1.0	4.0

¹ Expressed as percentage of the best to facilitate comparison.² The District of Columbia is not treated here as a state; it is comparable to a city.

TABLE 3—*Concluded*

	State	Coefficient of museum development	Ratio of coefficient to population
31	Kansas	0.5	3.0
32	South Carolina	0.5	3.0
33	Kentucky	0.5	2.0
34	Tennessee	0.5	2.0
35	Alabama	0.5	1.5
36	North Carolina	0.5	1.5
37	Oklahoma	0.5	1.5
38	Georgia	0.2	1.0
39	Iowa	0.2	1.0
40	Utah	0.1	1.0
41	Montana	0.1—	1.0
42	Mississippi	0.1	0.5
43	West Virginia	0.1	0.5
44	Arkansas	0.1—	0.5
45	Idaho	0.1—	0.5
46	North Dakota	0.1—	0.5
47	South Dakota	0.1—	0.5
48	Nevada	0	0

TABLE 4. *Museum development at the end of 1935—comparison by divisions*

Geographic division	Coefficient ¹ of museum development	Ratio ¹ of coefficient to population
1 Middle Atlantic.....	100	100
2 New England.....	31	99
3 East North Central.....	61	64
4 Pacific.....	17	54
5 South Atlantic.....	24	39
6 West North Central.....	15	28
7 Mountain.....	3	25
8 East South Central.....	2	6
9 West South Central.....	2	5

TABLE 5. *Museum development at the end of 1930—comparison by divisions*

Geographic division	Coefficient ¹ of museum development	Ratio ¹ of coefficient to population
1 Middle Atlantic.....	100	100
2 New England.....	23	75
3 East North Central.....	65	68
4 Pacific.....	13	41
5 South Atlantic.....	16	26
6 Mountain.....	3	19
7 West North Central.....	7	13
8 West South Central.....	2	3
9 East South Central.....	1	2

¹ Expressed as percentage of the best.

<i>Division</i>	<i>States</i>
Middle Atlantic	New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania
New England	Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut
East North Central	Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin
Pacific	Washington, Oregon, California
South Atlantic	Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida
West North Central	Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas
Mountain	Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada
East South Central	Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi
West South Central	Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

COST OF MUSEUM BUILDINGS

APPENDIX W

The following tables show capital outlay for museum buildings, exclusive of land and equipment. Only buildings designed for museum purposes (see Appendix Y for chronological list) are represented. The figures do not include the cost of non-museum buildings occupied by museums, or the cost of remodeling such structures except in the few cases where remodeling gave practically a new museum; but the figures do include museum additions to buildings of any kind.

Only buildings in museum use at the end of 1938 are counted. For buildings of the past, see italicized items in Appendix Y.

Table 6 shows the growth of total investment, which is analyzed by years in Tables 7 and 8 and by states in Tables 9 and 10.

TABLE 6. *Growth of investment in museum buildings*

	Number of buildings to date	Total investment to date ²
1814	1	\$18,000
1824	2	23,000
1844	3	73,000
1855	4	373,000
1860 ¹	5	403,000
1870	8	530,000
1880	20	4,519,000
1890	33	7,914,000
1900	68	18,417,000
1910	108	36,082,000
1920	157	55,420,000
1930	255	118,823,000
1938	380	181,312,000

¹ Dates up to 1860 are for individual buildings.

² Includes cost of additions.

TABLE 7. *Cost of public museum buildings^a—by years*

	Art	History	Industry	Science	General	Total
1814 ¹	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$18,000	\$18,000
1824	.....	\$5,000	.....	.....	.....	5,000
1844	.....	50,000	.....	.....	.....	50,000
1855	.....	.....	.....	.....	300,000	300,000
1864	.....	.....	.....	\$105,000	.....	105,000
1866	\$22,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,000
1873	235,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	235,000
1876	2,043,000	.....	.....	194,000	.....	2,237,000
1877	.....	.....	.....	700,000	.....	700,000
1878	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000	4,000
1879	.....	.....	.....	20,000	5,000	25,000
1880	520,000	135,000	.....	.....	.....	655,000
1881	534,000	.....	.....	.....	225,000	759,000
1882	.....	.....	.....	50,000	.....	50,000
1885	.....	.....	.....	.....	40,000	40,000
1887	.....	.....	\$200,000	.....	.....	200,000
1888	587,000	13,000	.....	800,000	.....	1,400,000
1889	45,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	45,000
1890	.....	20,000	.....	.....	.....	20,000
1891	.....	68,000	.....	100,000	.....	168,000
1893	707,000	.....	.....	658,000	.....	1,365,000
1894	463,000	.....	.....	375,000	.....	838,000
1895	363,000	75,000	.....	552,000	681,000	1,671,000
1896	150,000	125,000	.....	529,000	.....	804,000
1897	550,000	.....	.....	550,000	.....	1,100,000
1898	105,000	.....	.....	.....	471,000	576,000
1899	432,000	305,000	950,000	396,000	.....	2,083,000
1900	.....	660,000	.....	109,000	50,000	819,000
1901	267,000	.....	.....	.....	375,000	642,000
1902	1,084,000	175,000	.....	201,000	.....	1,460,000
1903	20,000	10,000	.....	.....	250,000	280,000
1904	1,202,000	4,000	.....	.....	.....	1,206,000
1905	845,000	133,000	.....	.....	692,000	1,670,000
1906	232,000	100,000	.....	784,000	.....	1,116,000
1907	1,127,000	38,000	.....	.....	2,392,000	3,557,000

TABLE 7. *Concluded*

	Art	History	Industry	Science	General	Total
1908	\$500,000	\$405,000	.....	\$250,000	\$205,000	\$1,360,000
1909	2,919,000	380,000	.....	116,000	.....	3,385,000
1910	1,522,000	447,000	\$200,000	.....	.....	2,169,000
1911	335,000	66,000	.....	.....	3,500,000	3,901,000
1912	210,000	900,000	.....	110,000	425,000	1,645,000
1913	1,248,000	502,000	.....	.....	250,000	2,000,000
1914	468,000	22,000	.....	80,000	100,000	670,000
1915	1,635,000	566,000	.....	1,500,000	.....	3,701,000
1916	1,701,000	506,000	.....	2,235,000	.....	4,442,000
1917	671,000	78,000	.....	.....	.....	749,000
1918	17,000	500,000	.....	.....	27,000	544,000
1919	630,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	630,000
1920	174,000	50,000	.....	3,000	.....	227,000
1921	196,000	378,000	.....	7,030,000	.....	7,604,000
1922	.....	.....	.....	191,000	.....	191,000
1923	1,125,000	.....	.....	692,000	800,000	2,617,000
1924	2,487,000	529,000	.....	.....	431,000	3,447,000
1925	1,024,000	18,000	.....	130,000	.....	1,172,000
1926	2,648,000	12,000	.....	2,015,000	2,266,000	6,941,000
1927	4,870,000	232,000	.....	405,000	1,445,000	6,952,000
1928	15,293,000	22,000	.....	73,000	30,000	15,418,000
1929	3,070,000	946,000	.....	1,248,000	2,531,000	7,795,000
1930	2,542,000	2,558,000	.....	791,000	12,000	5,903,000
1931	6,463,000	926,000	.....	2,175,000	100,000	9,664,000
1932	4,746,000	1,295,000	.....	125,000	156,000	6,322,000
1933	6,265,000	5,011,000	10,000,000	158,000	.....	21,434,000
1934	737,000	38,000	.....	349,000	6,000	1,130,000
1935	3,090,000	145,000	.....	3,760,000	14,000	7,009,000
1936	1,290,000	130,000	344,000	4,124,000	110,000	5,998,000
1937	430,000	406,000	81,000	94,000	250,000	1,261,000
1938	3,315,000	1,527,000	.....	1,228,000	422,000	6,492,000
Total	83,154,000	20,481,000	11,775,000	35,005,000	18,583,000	168,998,000

¹ Including all buildings except those of school, college, and university museums, for which see Table 8.

² The oldest building is now devoted to history (see Appendix Y).

TABLE 8. *Cost of college and university museum buildings¹—by years*

	Art	History	Industry	Science	General	Total
1860 ²	.....	.....	.....	\$30,000	.....	\$30,000
1872	.....	.....	.....	35,000	.....	35,000
1877	.....	.....	.....	63,000	.....	63,000
1879	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	10,000
1880	\$25,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,000
1882	.....	.....	.....	50,000	.....	50,000
1884	.....	.....	.....	56,000	.....	56,000
1888	500,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	500,000
1889	162,000	.....	.....	113,000	.....	275,000
1892	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$564,000	564,000
1893	.....	.....	.....	110,000	.....	110,000
1894	380,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	380,000
1900	.....	.....	.....	25,000	.....	25,000
1901	.....	.....	.....	61,000	.....	61,000
1902	.....	.....	.....	60,000	.....	60,000
1903	.....	.....	.....	155,000	.....	155,000
1905	.....	.....	.....	125,000	.....	125,000
1906	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,000	7,000
1907	49,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	49,000
1908	.....	.....	.....	190,000	.....	190,000
1910	.....	.....	.....	182,000	.....	182,000
1911	200,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	200,000
1912	30,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	30,000
1913	.....	.....	.....	11,000	.....	11,000
1914	.....	.....	.....	98,000	.....	98,000
1915	193,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	193,000
1917	292,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	292,000
1920	.....	.....	.....	5,000	.....	5,000
1921	247,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	247,000
1924	125,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	125,000
1925	146,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	146,000
1926	100,000	.....	.....	750,000	.....	850,000
1927	1,430,000	\$120,000	.....	.....	.....	1,550,000
1928	1,400,000	.....	.....	900,000	.....	2,300,000
1929	145,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	145,000

TABLE 8. *Concluded*

	Art	History	Industry	Science	General	Total
1931	\$461,000	.....	.....	\$1,500,000	\$300,000	\$2,261,000
1932	281,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	281,000
1935	145,000	.....	.....	35,000	.....	180,000
1937	144,000	.....	.....	183,000	.....	327,000
1938	130,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	130,000
Total	6,576,000	\$120,000	<i>nil</i>	4,747,000	871,000	12,314,000

¹ Including school museum buildings at Norwich, Conn. (1888), Elgin, Ill. (1924), Andover, Mass. (1901, 1907, 1931), Concord, Mass. (1906) and Springville, Ut. (1937).

² See Appendix Y for earlier buildings no longer standing.

TABLE 9. Number and cost of public museum buildings^a—by state^b

	Art		History		Industry		Science		General		Total
Alabama.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	\$135,000	..	..	\$135,000
Arizona.....	1	\$42,000	3	\$48,000	..	..	7	149,000	1	\$31,000	270,000
Arkansas.....	1	70,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12,000	82,000
California.....	8	4,740,000	2	155,000	1	\$200,000	9	2,924,000	4	3,044,000	10,563,000
Colorado.....	2	530,000	1	460,000	..	..	3	310,000	..	..	1,290,000
Connecticut.....	4	1,952,000	6	568,000	..	..	3	65,000	1	50,000	2,635,000
Delaware.....	1	240,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240,000
District of Columbia.....	2	2,375,000	..	..	1	200,000	..	..	3	4,025,000	6,600,000
Florida.....	2	4,045,000	1	14,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,059,000
Georgia.....	1	22,000	..	..	..	..	1	9,000	..	..	31,000
Idaho.....	1	21,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,000
Illinois.....	1	3,074,000	2	1,010,000	1	6,500,000	6	7,737,000	1	\$600,000	19,121,000
Indiana.....	1	182,000	2	22,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	204,000
Iowa.....	1	46,000	..	..	..	..	1	4,000	2	396,000	440,000
Kansas.....	1	90,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90,000
Kentucky.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	30,000	1	14,000	99,000
Louisiana.....	1	150,000	1	40,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	190,000
Maine.....	1	85,000	3	96,000	..	..	4	83,000	..	..	264,000
Maryland.....	3	2,390,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18,000	2,408,000
Massachusetts.....	7	4,922,000	19	1,559,000	..	..	5	443,000	2	600,000	7,524,000
Michigan.....	3	4,149,000	2	5,040,000	..	..	2	405,000	..	..	9,594,000
Minnesota.....	2	1,324,000	1	500,000	..	..	1	38,000	..	..	1,862,000
Mississippi.....	1	174,000	1	18,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	192,000
Missouri.....	2	4,150,000	3	700,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,850,000
Nebraska.....	1	3,000,000	..	..	..	..	1	350,000	1	10,000	3,360,000

State	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020
Nevada	1	4	10	15	25	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180
New Hampshire	1	365,000	4	735,000	1	1,000,000	1	1,300,000	1	1,600,000	1	1,900,000	2,200,000
New Jersey	1	285,000	4	498,000	1	700,000	1	900,000	1	1,100,000	1	1,300,000	1,500,000
New Mexico	1	65,000	1	9,000	1	15,000	1	25,000	1	35,000	1	45,000	55,000
New York	16	13,657,000	12	3,490,000	1	5,000,000	1	6,500,000	1	8,000,000	1	9,500,000	11,000,000
North Carolina	1	75,000	2	47,000	1	65,000	1	85,000	1	105,000	1	125,000	145,000
North Dakota	1	45,000	1	45,000	1	45,000	1	45,000	1	45,000	1	45,000	45,000
Ohio	6	8,742,000	3	290,000	1	255,000	1	255,000	1	255,000	1	255,000	255,000
Oklahoma	1	150,000	3	738,000	1	1,000,000	1	1,000,000	1	1,000,000	1	1,000,000	1,000,000
Oregon	1	150,000	1	150,000	1	150,000	1	150,000	1	150,000	1	150,000	150,000
Pennsylvania	9	19,545,000	7	1,336,000	1	4,450,000	1	4,450,000	1	4,450,000	1	4,450,000	4,450,000
Rhode Island	2	665,000	2	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	81,000
South Carolina	1	80,000	2	104,000	1	104,000	1	104,000	1	104,000	1	104,000	104,000
South Dakota	1	876,000	2	59,000	1	59,000	1	59,000	1	59,000	1	59,000	59,000
Tennessee	2	724,000	3	1,376,000	2	1,700,000	2	1,700,000	2	1,700,000	2	1,700,000	1,700,000
Texas	2	17,000	1	35,000	1	35,000	1	35,000	1	35,000	1	35,000	35,000
Utah	1	30,000	1	295,000	1	295,000	1	295,000	1	295,000	1	295,000	295,000
Vermont	1	270,000	5	78,000	1	78,000	1	78,000	1	78,000	1	78,000	78,000
Virginia	1	101,000	2	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	670,000
Washington	1	101,000	2	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	670,000
Wisconsin	1	101,000	2	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	670,000
Wyoming	1	101,000	2	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	1	670,000	670,000
Total	96	83,154,000	104	20,481,000	8	11,775,000	89	35,005,000	32	18,583,000	329	168,998,000	168,998,000

¹ Including all buildings except those of school, college, and university museums, for which see Table 10.

* Montana and West Virginia—not shown in the table—have no public museum buildings.

TABLE 10. *Number and cost of college and university museum buildings¹—by state²*

	Art		History		Industry		Science		General		Total	
California.....	2	\$186,000	..	..	..	..	1	\$150,000	1	\$564	3	\$750,000
Colorado.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	150,000
Connecticut.....	2	1,500,000	..	..	..	..	1	750,000	..	..	3	2,250,000
Illinois.....	1	125,000	..	..	..	..	2	1,610,000	..	..	3	1,735,000
Kansas.....	1	60,000	..	..	..	..	1	110,000	..	..	2	170,000
Kentucky.....	1	100,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100,000
Louisiana.....	..	..	1	\$120,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	120,000
Maine.....	1	380,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	380,000
Massachusetts.....	7	2,330,000	..	..	..	..	8	1,018,000	1	7,000	16	3,355,000
Michigan.....	2	400,000	..	..	..	..	2	925,000	..	..	4	1,325,000
Montana.....	1	33,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	33,000
New Jersey.....	1	50,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	50,000
New Mexico.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New York.....	1	193,000	..	..	..	..	1	33,000	..	..	1	33,000
Ohio.....	1	318,000	..	..	..	..	3	140,000	..	..	4	333,000
Oregon.....	1	200,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	318,000
Tennessee.....	1	200,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	200,000
Utah.....	1	111,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	200,000
Vermont.....	1	111,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	111,000
Virginia.....	1	145,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	300,000	1	300,000
Washington.....	1	100,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	145,000
Wisconsin.....	1	145,000	..	..	..	..	1	11,000	..	..	1	100,000
Total.....	27	6,576,000	1	120,000	..	nil	20	4,747,000	3	871,000	51	12,314,000

¹ Including school museum buildings at Norwich, Conn. (1888), Elgin, Ill. (1924), Andover, Mass. (1901, 1907, 1931), Concord, Mass. (1906), and Springfield, Vt. (1937).

² The 26 states not shown in the table and the District of Columbia have no school, college, or university museum buildings.

EARLY MUSEUMS (1773-1850)

APPENDIX X

The following chronology does not trace the informal beginnings of collecting in colleges and elsewhere; it is a list of institutions by dates of formal founding. *Italics* show some of the more important museums started before 1850 that have not survived.

- 1773 Charleston Museum, Charleston, S. C.
- 1782 *American Museum of Pierre Eugene Du Simitière, Philadelphia, Pa. (Sold out in 1784)*
- 1785 *Peale's Museum, or Philadelphia Museum, Philadelphia, Pa. (In home of Charles Willson Peale; moved to Philosophical Hall 1791 and to Independence Hall 1802. Collections sold piecemeal after 1827.)*
- 1790 *American Museum of Tammany Society, New York, N. Y. (Opened 1791; bought by John Scudder 1810, see below.)*
- 1791 Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
- 1791 Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures, New York, N. Y. (Became Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts—see Albany Institute 1824)
- 1799 East India Marine Society, Salem, Mass. (Now Peabody Museum of Salem)
- 1802 *American Academy of the Fine Arts, New York, N. Y. (Sold out for debt in 1841.)*
- 1804 New York Historical Society, New York, N. Y.
- 1805 Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1810 *American Museum of John Scudder, New York, N. Y. (Sold to P. T. Barnum in 1841, see below.)*
- 1812 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1812 American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
- 1812 Barre Historical Society, Barre, Vt.

- 1814 *Linnaean Society of New England, Boston, Mass.* (*Collections given to Harvard University 1823 and later transferred to Boston Society of Natural History.*)
- 1814 *Peale's Museum, Baltimore, Md.* (*Rembrandt Peale's Museum in building now occupied by Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore.*)
- 1816 *Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences, Washington, D. C.* (*Collections conveyed to National Institution in 1841*)
- 1817 *New York Lyceum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.* (*Cabinet destroyed by fire 1866, reorganized as New York Academy of Sciences 1887.*)
- 1818 *William Clark Indian Museum, St. Louis, Mo.* (*Sold out about 1838.*)
- 1820 *Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Mass.*
- 1821 *Essex Historical Society, Salem, Mass.* (*Merged with Essex County Natural History Society—see 1833—to form Essex Institute in 1848.*)
- 1822 *Maine Historical Society, Portland, Me.*
- 1822 *Maryland Academy of Science and Literature, Baltimore, Md.* (*Founded after several unsuccessful attempts, the first in 1797. Now Maryland Academy of Sciences.*)
- 1822 *Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence, R. I.*
- 1823 *Albany Lyceum of Natural History, Albany, N. Y.* (*Merged into Albany Institute—see 1824.*)
- 1823 *New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H.*
- 1823 *Providence Franklin Society, Providence, R. I.* (*Collections given to Brown University and other institutions in the 1890's.*)
- 1824 *Albany Institute, Albany, N. Y.* (*By merger of Albany Lyceum of Natural History, founded 1823, and Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts — see 1791. Present name is Albany Institute of History and Art.*)
- 1824 *Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*
- 1825 *Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn.*
- 1825 *Peale's Museum and Gallery of the Fine Arts, New York, N. Y.* (*Rubens Peale's Museum, sold to Barnum 1841.*)

- 1826 *Gallery of Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass. (Collections deposited in Museum of Fine Arts 1876.)*
- 1829 Worcester Lycaum, Worcester, Mass. (Merged with Natural History Department of Young Men's Library Association in 1856 to form an association that later became Worcester Society of Natural History.)
- 1830 Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.
- 1830 Indiana Historical Society, Indianapolis, Ind.
- 1830 Niagara Falls Museum, Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Now International Falls Museum)
- 1831 Trumbull Gallery, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (Now Yale Gallery of Fine Arts)
- 1831 Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
- 1833 Delaware County Institute of Science, Media, Pa.
- 1833 Essex County Natural History Society, Salem, Mass. (Merged with Essex Historical Society—see 1821—to form Essex Institute in 1848.)
- 1834 Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 1835 Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.
- 1836 Louisiana Historical Association, New Orleans, La.
- 1836 *Washington Museum, Washington, D. C. (John Varden's Museum, absorbed by National Institution 1841.)*
- 1837 Cabinet of Natural History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Now University Museums.)
- 1838 Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, Vt.
- 1840 *National Institution for the Promotion of Science, Washington, D. C. (Collections conveyed to Smithsonian Institution in 1846.)*
- 1841 *Barnum's Museum, New York, N. Y. (Successor to American Museum of John Scudder—see 1810, above. Burned out 1865.)*
- 1841 *Boston Museum and Gallery of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. (A museum for profit, outlived by its theatre.)*
- 1842 Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn.
- 1843 New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Albany, N. Y. (Now New York State Museum.)
- 1843 Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Me.

- 1844 Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
1844 New England Historic and Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass.
1844 *New York Gallery of the Fine Arts, New York, N. Y.*
(*Acquired collection of Luman Reed, deposited in New York Historical Society 1858.*)
1845 Amherst College Museum, Amherst, Mass. (Occupied
Appleton Cabinet building from 1846.)
1845 New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N. J.
1845 Vermont State Museum, Montpelier, Vt.
1846 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
1848 Alabama Museum of Natural History, University, Ala.
1848 Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
1849 *Düsseldorf Gallery, New York, N. Y.* (*Sold at auction*
1862)
1849 Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.
1849 State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
1850 Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y. (First
historic house museum.)
1850 United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.

MUSEUM BUILDINGS (1814-1938)

APPENDIX Y

The following chronological list shows buildings designed for museums, including historical societies. Each structure is given under the date of opening of its earliest part (or of the earliest part put up for the indicated purpose). Italicized items represent buildings no longer in museum use, most of which are no longer in existence.

The geographical index at the end of this list will aid in locating any building in the chronological list.

- 1814 Peale's Museum, Baltimore, Md. (Occupied as museum and residence of Rembrandt Peale until 1830, when it was sold to city. Used as city hall 1830-76, and thereafter for sundry commercial purposes until restored in 1931. Now occupied by Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore.)
- 1818 *William Clark Indian Museum, St. Louis, Mo. (Brick wing of Clark's residence. Demolished after 1838.)*
- 1824 Pilgrim Hall, Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Mass. (Addition 1904)
- 1826 *Gallery of Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass. (Building back of Perkins Mansion on Pearl Street in which Athenaeum was then housed. Vacated 1849)*
- 1831 *American Academy of Fine Arts, New York, N. Y. (Gallery and school building at 8 Barclay Street. Sold 1841)*
- 1832 *Trumbull Gallery, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (Occupied as art museum until 1868. Demolished 1901. For present Gallery of Fine Arts see 1928)*
- 1840 *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. (Old building at Broad and Sanson Streets; addition of second floor 1847. Vacated 1876. For present building see 1876)*

- 1844 Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence, R. I.
- 1844 *Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, Conn. (Addition 1890. Occupied as art museum until Morgan Memorial was built in 1910. Now used as public library, with quarters of Connecticut Historical Society. For other buildings see 1910, 1934)*
- 1846 *Appleton Cabinet, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. (Occupied until 1908 when present Amherst College Museum was built; cabinet remodeled for recitation building 1922)*
- 1854 *American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. (Old library building; addition 1877. Vacated 1910. For present building see 1910)*
- 1855 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
- 1860 Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (Additions 1872, 1877, 1882. Further additions of 1889, 1889, 1902—occupied by other branches of University Museum—connect with Peabody Museum, for which see 1877)
- 1864 Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.
- 1864 International Falls Museum, Niagara Falls, N. Y. (A museum for profit, of some historic interest)
- 1864 Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, Pa. (A museum and library building)
- 1865 *National Academy of Design, New York, N. Y. (Gallery and school building at 4th Avenue and 23rd Street. Sold in 1894 or 1895 and torn down.)*
- 1866 Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences, Savannah, Ga. (Gallery addition to mansion of 1818)
- 1868 *Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill. (Old building at 265 Wabash Avenue. Destroyed by fire in 1871. For present building see 1894)*
- 1873 E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, Sacramento, Calif.
- 1874 *Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. (Old building at Pennsylvania Avenue and 17th Street finished 1859 but occupied by Army during Civil War and not opened until 1874. Vacated 1897 and sold 1901. For present building see 1897)*

- 1876 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. (Additions 1894, 1908. For former building see 1840)
- 1876 Memorial Hall, Fine Arts Building of Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa. (Reopened 1877 as museum of Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art)
- 1876 *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. (Old building at Copley Square; additions 1878, 1888. Vacated 1909 and sold. For present building see 1909)*
- 1876 *Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (Old building on High Street. Demolished in 1917. For present building see 1926)*
- 1876 Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1877 American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. (Additions 1888, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1900, 1902, 1906, 1909, 1923, 1926, 1931, 1935, 1935; Hayden Planetarium 1935; Roosevelt Memorial 1936)
- 1877 Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (Additions 1889, 1914. Connected with Museum of Comparative Zoology, for which see 1860)
- 1877 Pennsylvania Museum (Now Philadelphia Museum of Art), Philadelphia, Pa. (Same as Memorial Hall, 1876. For later buildings see 1928 and Rodin Museum 1929)
- 1878 Davenport Public Museum, Davenport, Iowa. (Additions 1879, 1930)
- 1879 Allen Steinheim Museum, Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.
- 1879 Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Maine
- 1880 Long Island Historical Society, New York, N. Y.
- 1880 Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y. (Additions 1888, 1894, 1902, 1909, 1910, 1910, 1913, 1913, 1917, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1929, 1930, 1931. For Cloisters see 1938)
- 1880 Smith College Museum of Art, Northampton, Mass. (Additions 1912, 1926)

- 1881 Cincinnati Art Museum, Cincinnati Museum Association, Cincinnati, Ohio (Additions 1907, 1930, 1930, 1930, 1937)
- 1881 *St. Louis Museum (Now City Art Museum) and School of Fine Arts, St. Louis, Mo. (Old building at 19th and Locust Streets. Vacated in 1906. For present building see 1904 and 1906)*
- 1881 United States National Museum (Arts and Industries Building), Washington, D. C. (For Natural History Building see 1911)
- 1882 *Museum of Natural History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Old building. Vacated in 1928. For present building see 1928)*
- 1882 Vassar Brothers Institute, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- 1884 Barnum Museum, Tufts College, Medford, Mass.
- 1885 Academy Hall, Peabody Academy of Science (Now Peabody Museum of Salem), Salem, Mass. (Extension of East India Marine Hall, built 1824 as meeting and business place and purchased by Academy 1868. Addition 1907)
- 1885 *Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (Old building at Michigan Avenue and Monroe Street occupied until 1893. For present building see 1893)*
- 1887 Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C.
- 1888 Dedham Historical Society, Dedham, Mass.
- 1888 *Detroit Museum of Art (Now Detroit Institute of Arts), Detroit, Mich. (Old building at 704 Jefferson Avenue. Vacated in 1927. For present building see 1927)*
- 1888 Layton Art Gallery, Milwaukee, Wis. (Addition 1915)
- 1888 Slater Memorial Museum, Norwich Free Academy, Norwich, Conn.
- 1889 Art Gallery, James Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown, N. Y. (Wing of library building)
- 1889 Farnsworth Museum of Art, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
- 1889 Museum of Historic Art, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

- 1890 New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, Hopkinton, N. H.
- 1891 Fairbanks Museum of Natural Science, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
- 1891 Louisiana Historical Association, New Orleans, La.
- 1891 Worcester Historical Society, Worcester, Mass.
- 1892 Leland Stanford Junior Museum, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.
- 1893 Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (Principal additions completed 1899, 1902, 1903, 1910, 1913, 1919, 1926, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1928, 1929, 1929. For former building see 1885)
- 1893 *Art Palace, Worlds Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill. (Occupied by Field Museum of Natural History 1893-1921. Reconstruction begun 1929 by Museum of Science and Industry resulted in practically new building, for which see 1933)*
- 1893 *English Memorial, New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn. (Old building at 144 Grove Street. Vacated 1931. For present building see 1931)*
- 1893 *Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill. (See second 1893 item, above, for first use of building. For present building see 1921)*
- 1893 Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R. I. (Additions 1906, 1925)
- 1893 Walker Museum of Paleontology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- 1893 Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia, Pa. (Museum and laboratory building; addition 1897)
- 1894 Matthew Laflin Memorial, Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill. (For former building see 1868)
- 1894 M. H. De Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco, Calif. (Building of California Midwinter Exposition of 1894, now entirely replaced except for storage unit. Additions 1917, 1919, 1924, 1930)
- 1894 Walker Art Building, Museum of Fine Arts, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
- 1894 Thayer Museum, Lancaster, Mass.

- 1895 Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York, N. Y. (Additions 1905, 1907, 1927; alterations 1935)
- 1895 Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Building of Department of Fine Arts and Carnegie Museum. Addition 1907)
- 1895 Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa. (See next item above)
- 1895 *Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (Old building vacated 1927 and now known as Hunt Hall, used by School of City Planning. For present building see 1927)*
- 1895 Park Museum, Providence, R. I. (Addition 1916)
- 1895 Thomas W. Wood Gallery of Fine Arts, Montpelier, Vt.
- 1895 Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio
- 1896 *Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill. (Old building at Dearborn and Ontario Streets occupied until 1932. Still owned by Society and rented. For present building see 1932)*
- 1896 George Walter Vincent Smith Art Gallery, Springfield, Mass.
- 1896 *Haskell Oriental Museum, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (Old building of present Oriental Institute, occupied until 1931 and now known as Haskell Hall, used by School of Business. For present building see 1931)*
- 1896 Oneida Historical Society, Utica, N. Y.
- 1896 *Schenck Museum, Guilford Court House National Military Park, N. C. (Torn down in 1937 when new park museum was opened.)*
- 1897 Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. (Addition 1928. For former building see 1874)
- 1898 *Genesee Valley Museum, Castile, N. Y. (Torn down in 1912 when Leitchworth Park Museum—see below—was built.)*
- 1898 Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee, Wis. (Addition 1912)
- 1898 Parrish Memorial Art Museum, Southampton, N. Y. (Additions 1903, 1913)

- 1898 Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass. (Additions 1921, 1933)
- 1899 Barnum Institute, Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society, Bridgeport, Conn.
- 1899 Hitchcock Memorial Museum and Library, Westfield, Vt.
- 1899 Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
- 1899 Museum of Natural History, Springfield, Mass. (Addition 1934)
- 1899 Museums of New York Botanical Garden, New York, N. Y.
- 1899 Philadelphia Museums (Now Philadelphia Commercial Museum), Philadelphia, Pa. (Two exhibit buildings, exposition hall, power plant, and storage house built for National Export Exposition)
- 1899 University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. (Additions 1901, 1916, 1929)
- 1900 Hood Museum of Natural History, Alma College, Alma, Mich.
- 1900 Maine Historical Society, Portland, Me.
- 1900 New Britain Institute, New Britain, Conn. (Building of library and New Britain Museum of Natural History and Art)
- 1900 State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
- 1901 Department of American Archaeology, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
- 1901 Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa.
- 1901 Merrick Art Gallery, New Brighton, Pa.
- 1902 Buffalo Historical Society, Buffalo, N. Y. (Addition 1929)
- 1903 Berkshire Museum, Pittsfield, Mass. (Addition 1937)
- 1903 Dyche Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. (Reconstructed 1935)
- 1903 Newport Historical Society, Newport, R. I. (Addition 1915)
- 1903 Semitic Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

- 1904 Art Building, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo. (Reopened 1906 as St. Louis Museum—now City Art Museum—which see)
- 1905 Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, Buffalo, N. Y.
- 1905 Barrow Art Gallery, Skaneateles, N. Y. (Annex to Skaneateles Library)
- 1905 Gibbes Art Gallery, Carolina Art Association, Charleston, S. C.
- 1905 Holder Memorial, Clinton Historical Society, Clinton, Mass.
- 1905 *Museum of Art, Portland, Ore.* (Old building at 5th and Taylor Streets vacated 1931 and sold. Now occupied by Portland Chamber of Commerce. For present building see 1932)
- 1905 Museum of Natural History, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.
- 1905 Nantucket Historical Association, Nantucket, Mass.
- 1906 Colorado Museum of Natural History, Denver, Colo.
- 1906 Elgin Audubon Society, Elgin, Ill. (Not opened until 1918)
- 1906 John Herron Art Institute, Art Association of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, Ind.
- 1906 Old Dartmouth Historical Society and Whaling Museum, New Bedford, Mass.
- 1906 St. Louis Museum (Now City Art Museum), St. Louis, Mo. (Same as Art Building 1904. For former building see 1881)
- 1906 Thoreau Museum, Middlesex School, Concord, Mass.
- 1907 Bucks County Historical Society, Doylestown, Pa. (Addition 1916)
- 1907 John Esther Art Gallery, Abbott Academy, Andover, Mass.
- 1907 Susquehanna County Historical Society, Montrose, Pa.
- 1908 Albany Institute of History and Art, Albany, N. Y.
- 1908 Aldrich Memorial, Portsmouth, N. H. (Fireproof building beside historic house of 1800)

- 1908 Amherst College Science Museum, Amherst, Mass.
1908 Edward Clark Hall, Department of Geology Museum,
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
1908 Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art,
Scranton, Pa. (Addition 1929)
1908 Hispanic Society of America, New York, N. Y.
1908 New York Historical Society, New York, N. Y.
1909 American Numismatic Society, New York, N. Y.
1909 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. (Additions 1915,
1928. For former building see 1876)
1909 Pember Library and Museum, Granville, Mass.
1909 Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Md.
1910 American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. (A li-
brary building; addition 1924. For former building
see 1854)
1910 California State Exposition Building, Los Angeles, Calif.
1910 Gray Herbarium, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1910 Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
1910 Morgan Memorial, Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford,
Conn. (Connected is the Avery Memorial, 1934. For
old building of Atheneum see 1844)
1910 State Museum, Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh,
N. Y.
1911 Alumni Memorial Hall, Art Museum, University of
Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
1911 Fitchburg Historical Society, Fitchburg, Mass.
1911 L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum, Portland Society
of Art, Portland, Me.
1911 Mattatuck Historical Society, Waterbury, Conn.
1911 Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio (Additions 1926,
1933)
1911 United States National Museum (Natural History Build-
ing), Washington, D. C. (For Arts and Industries
Building see 1881)
1911 Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society, Vineland,
N. J. (Addition 1931)
1912 Hackley Gallery of Fine Arts, Muskegon, Mich.

- 1912 Isaac Delgado Museum of Art, New Orleans, La.
1912 Letchworth Park Museum, Castile, N. Y.
1912 Libby Museum, Wolfeboro, N. H.
1912 New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass.
1912 New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H. (Library building)
1912 Smith Hall, Alabama Museum of Natural History, University, Ala.
1913 Arnot Art Gallery, Elmira, N. Y. (A completely remodeled residence)
1913 Greene Memorial Museum, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.
1913 Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Addition 1931)
1913 Jefferson Memorial, Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo.
1913 Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art, Los Angeles, Calif. (Additions 1926, 1929)
1914 Memorial Art Gallery, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. (Addition 1926)
1914 Montclair Art Museum, Montclair Art Association, Montclair, N. J. (Additions 1924, 1931)
1914 Ohio State Museum, Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio (Additions 1926, 1929)
1914 Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N. Y.
1914 Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, Calif.
1915 Alfred O. Deshong Memorial Art Gallery, Chester, Pa.
1915 California Building, Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, Calif. (Occupied by San Diego Museum since 1916)
1915 Colorado State Museum, Denver, Colo.
1915 Hayes Memorial, Fremont, Ohio. (Fireproof building attached to historic house of 1859. Addition 1920)
1915 Latter-Day Saints Church Museum, Salt Lake City, Utah

- 1915 Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, Minneapolis, Minn. (Addition 1927)
- 1915 *Natural History Museum, San Diego Society of Natural History, San Diego, Calif. See next item following. For present building see 1933)*
- 1915 *Nevada Building, Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, Calif. (Purchased and occupied by San Diego Society of Natural History 1915-1920. Sold to Zoological Garden of San Diego; since occupied by O'Rourke Zoological Institute); Foreign Arts Building (Occupied by San Diego Society of Natural History 1920-1922); Canadian Building (Occupied by San Diego Society of Natural History 1922-1932. Foreign Arts Building and Canadian Building, renamed, used again in California Pacific International Exposition of 1935)*
- 1915 Taylor Hall Gallery, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- 1916 Brooks Memorial Art Gallery, Memphis, Tenn.
- 1916 California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Calif. (Additions 1931, 1935. Steinhart Aquarium 1923)
- 1916 Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio
- 1916 Medford Historical Society, Medford, Mass.
- 1916 Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N. Y. (Addition 1926)
- 1916 New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y. (Part of State Education Building)
- 1916 San Diego Museum, San Diego, Calif. (Same as California Building, 1915)
- 1917 Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Museum of Art, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Addition 1938)
- 1917 Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N. Mex.
- 1917 Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.
- 1917 Washington State Historical Society, Tacoma, Wash.
- 1918 Children's Art Center, Boston, Mass.
- 1918 Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.
- 1918 Public Museum, Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, New York, N. Y. (Additions 1924, 1928)

- 1919 Butler Art Institute, Youngstown, Ohio (Addition 1931)
- 1920 *Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N. Y. (First unit of projected building in Delaware Park. Vacated for new building in Humboldt Park 1929)*
- 1920 Heckscher Park Art Museum, Huntington, N. Y.
- 1920 Howard Gardner Cushing Memorial Gallery, Art Association of Newport, Newport, R. I.
- 1920 Knox Museum, Knox Academy of Arts and Sciences, Thomaston, Me. (Addition 1929)
- 1920 Upper Susquehanna Collection, Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y.
- 1920 Woodstock Art Gallery, Woodstock Artists Association, Woodstock, N. Y.
- 1921 Battle Abbey, Confederate Memorial Institute, Richmond, Va.
- 1921 Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill. (For former building see 1893)
- 1921 Germanic Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
- 1921 Liberty Memorial Museum, Kansas City, Mo.
- 1921 Lyme Art Association, Old Lyme, Conn. (Addition 1938)
- 1921 Wilson Museum, Castine Scientific Society, Castine, Me.
- 1922 Barnes Museum, Lacon, Ill.
- 1922 Museum of Heads and Horns, New York Zoological Park, New York, N. Y.
- 1922 Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, Calif. (Additions 1926, 1927, 1929, 1933, 1934, 1938)
- 1922 Vanderbilt Marine Museum, Huntington, N. Y. (Addition 1930)
- 1923 Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.
- 1923 Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Ill.
- 1924 California Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco, Calif.
- 1924 Grand Rapids Art Gallery, Grand Rapids Art Association, Grand Rapids, Mich. (A completely remodeled residence. Addition 1929)

- 1924 Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts, Elgin Junior College, Elgin, Ill.
- 1924 Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Houston, Tex. (Addition 1926)
- 1924 Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery, Reading, Pa.
- 1924 State Memorial Building, State Historical Society of North Dakota, Bismarck, N. Dak.
- 1924 Webb Memorial Library and Museum, St. Augustine, Fla.
- 1925 Art Gallery, Barnes Foundation, Merion, Pa.
- 1925 Art Gallery, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. (Addition 1931)
- 1925 Lauren Rogers Library and Museum of Art, Laurel, Miss. (Museum is wing of library built 1923)
- 1925 Mesa Verde National Park Museum, Colo. (Addition 1936)
- 1925 Mulvane Art Museum, Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas
- 1925 North Carolina State Museum, Raleigh, N. C. (Annex to State Agriculture Building)
- 1925 Petersham Historical Society, Petersham, Mass.
- 1926 Canajoharie Art Museum, Canajoharie, N. Y.
- 1926 Fine Arts Gallery of San Diego, Fine Arts Society of San Diego, San Diego, Calif.
- 1926 Middlesex County Historical Society, Middletown, Conn. (Addition to former residence)
- 1926 *Museum of Folk Arts, Riverdale, New York, N. Y. (Converted into residence when collection was removed to New York Historical Society 1938.)*
- 1926 Newark Museum, Newark Museum Association, Newark, N. J.
- 1926 Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (For former building see 1876)
- 1926 Witte Memorial Museum, San Antonio, Tex.
- 1926 Yosemite Museum, Yosemite National Park, Calif.
- 1927 Arizona Museum, Phoenix, Ariz.
- 1927 Dayton Public Library Museum, Dayton, Ohio (Wing of library)

- 1927 Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Mich. (For former building see 1888)
- 1927 Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (Addition 1932. For former building see 1895)
- 1927 H. C. Henry Art Gallery, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
- 1927 Historical Museum, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.
- 1927 Jasper Rand Art Museum, Westfield Athenaeum, Westfield, Mass. (Wing of library)
- 1927 J. B. Speed Memorial Museum, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
- 1927 Morrill Hall, Nebraska State Museum, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
- 1927 Neville Public Museum, Green Bay, Wis.
- 1927 Walker Art Galleries, Minneapolis, Minn.
- 1927 William Pynchon Memorial Building, Connecticut Valley Historical Society, Springfield, Mass.
- 1927 York Institute, Saco, Me.
- 1928 Bear Mountain Trailside Museum, Palisades Interstate Park, N. Y.-N. J. (For other buildings see 1933, 1934)
- 1928 Cohen Memorial Art Museum, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1928 Denver Art Museum, Denver, Colo. (Addition to former residence)
- 1928 Gallery of Fine Arts, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (For former building see 1832)
- 1928 Grand Canyon Observation Station, Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.
- 1928 Highlands Museum and Biological Laboratory, Highlands, N. C. (Annex to Hudson Public Library. Addition 1931. To be taken over by library on completion of new building, see 1939.)
- 1928 Islesford Collection, Islesford, Me.
- 1928 Mae Loomis Memorial Museum, Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif.
- 1928 Museum, Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

- 1928 Museum Building, University Museums, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. (For former building see 1882)
- 1928 Museum of Stone Age Antiquities, Acadia National Park, Me.
- 1928 Philadelphia Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pa. (For other buildings see Memorial Hall 1876, Rodin Museum 1929)
- 1929 American Swedish Historical Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1929 Baltimore Museum of Art, Baltimore, Md. (Addition 1938)
- 1929 Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N. Y. (For former building see 1920)
- 1929 Cahokia Mound State Park Museum, St. Clair Co., Ill.
- 1929 Campus Martius State Memorial Museum, Marietta, Ohio (Addition 1932)
- 1929 Children's Museum of Hartford, Hartford, Conn. (Addition to former residence)
- 1929 Currier Gallery of Art, Manchester, N. H.
- 1929 Grant County Historical Society, Marion, Ind.
- 1929 The Heard Museum, Phoenix, Ariz.
- 1929 Historical Society of Berks County, Reading, Pa.
- 1929 Indian Museum, Wayside Museums, Harvard, Mass. (Addition 1932)
- 1929 Junipero Serra Museum, San Diego Historical Society, San Diego, Calif.
- 1929 Laguna Beach Art Gallery, Laguna Beach Art Association, Laguna Beach, Calif.
- 1929 Lynn Historical Society, Lynn, Mass.
- 1929 New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N. J. (West wing of State House Annex)
- 1929 Old Faithful Museum, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.
- 1929 Phillips County Museum, Helena, Ark. (Annex to Helena Public Library)
- 1929 Rodin Museum, Philadelphia Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1929 Senate House Museum, Kingston, N. Y. (Museum building adjacent to historic house of 1676)

- 1929 Theodore Lyman Wright Art Hall, Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.
- 1929 Wayside Museum, South Guam, N. Mex.
- 1930 Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum, Chicago, Ill.
- 1930 Art Galleries, American Academy of Arts and Letters, New York, N. Y.
- 1930 Baker-Hunt Foundation Museum, Covington, Ky.
- 1930 Concord Antiquarian Society, Concord, Mass.
- 1930 Cranbrook Institute of Science, Cranbrook Foundation, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. (New building added to part of this building left undemolished, 1938)
- 1930 Danvers Historical Society, Danvers, Mass.
- 1930 Dayton Art Institute, Dayton, Ohio
- 1930 Ellis Museum of Archaeology, Maquoketa, Iowa.
- 1930 Fairfield Historical Society, Fairfield, Conn. (Annex to Fairfield Memorial Library)
- 1930 Faulkner Memorial Art Gallery, Santa Barbara, Calif. (Annex to Santa Barbara Public Library)
- 1930 Historical Society of Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1930 Houston Museum of Natural History, Houston, Tex.
- 1930 John Woodman Higgins Armory, Worcester, Mass. (Part of plant of Worcester Pressed Steel Company)
- 1930 Madison Trailside Museum, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.
- 1930 Museum of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.
- 1930 Norris Trailside Museum, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.
- 1930 Oklahoma Historical Society, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 1930 Regar Memorial Museum of Natural History, Anniston, Ala. (Annex to Carnegie Library)
- 1930 Rocky Mountain National Park Museum, Estes Park, Colo.
- 1931 Adam's Memorial Hall, Deadwood, S. Dak.
- 1931 Addison Gallery of American Art, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
- 1931 Casa Grande National Monument Museum, Ariz.

- 1931 Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts, Columbus, Ohio
1931 Connecticut Archaeological Collection, Hartford, Conn.
1931 Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. (Addition to residence occupied by gallery. Second addition 1934)
1931 James Henry Breasted Hall, Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (For former building see 1896)
1931 Joslyn Memorial, Society of Liberal Arts, Omaha, Neb.
1931 Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, N. Mex.
1931 Lake Trailside Museum, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.
1931 Monmouth County Historical Society, Freehold, N. J.
1931 Mystic Art Association, Mystic, Conn.
1931 New English Memorial, New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn. (For former building see 1893)
1931 New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N. J.
1931 Parthenon Art Gallery, Nashville, Tenn.
1931 Robert Hull Fleming Museum, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
1931 San Joaquin Pioneer Historical Museum and Louis Terah Haggin Memorial Galleries, Stockton, Calif.
1931 Sinnott Memorial, Crater Lake National Park, Ore.
1931 Suffolk County Historical Society, Riverhead, N. Y.
1931 Sylvia Bradley Memorial, Southington, Conn. (Annex to Southington Public Library)
1931 Thomas Moran Memorial Art Gallery, East Hampton, N. Y.
1931 Washington County Museum of Fine Arts, Hagerstown, Md.
1931 Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, N. Y. (Reconstruction of three residences)
1931 Williamsburg-Jamestown Museum, Williamsburg, Va.
1932 Blanden Memorial, Fort Dodge, Ia.
1932 Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill. (For former building see 1896)

- 1932 Elmer Reynolds Memorial Museum, Silver Lake, Calif.
1932 Golf Museum, Newport News, Va. (Wing of James River Golf and Country Club)
1932 John and Mabel Ringling Museum of Art, Sarasota, Fla.
1932 Kingman Memorial Museum of Natural History, Battle Creek, Mich.
1932 Lyman Allyn Museum, New London, Conn.
1932 Manchester Historic Association, Manchester, N. H.
1932 Miami County Historical Society, Peru, Ind.
1932 Museum of Art, Portland Art Association, Portland, Ore. (For former building see 1905)
1932 Museum of Art, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.
1932 New London Public Museum, New London, Wis.
1932 Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences, Norfolk Society of Arts, Norfolk, Va.
1932 Pacific Grove Museum, Pacific Grove, Calif.
1932 Panhandle-Plains Historical Society, Canyon, Tex. (Addition 1936)
1932 Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum, San Jose, Calif. (Additions 1938, Rosicrucian Planetarium 1936)
1932 Seattle Art Museum, Seattle, Wash.
1932 Somerville Historical Society, Somerville, Mass.
1932 Wayside Museum, Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.
1933 Art Barn, Salt Lake City, Utah
1933 Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, Kansas City, Mo. (See William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art, 1933)
1933 Bear Mountain Trailside Museum, Palisades Interstate Park, N. Y.-N. J. (Geology trailside. For other buildings see 1928, 1934)
1933 The Edison Institute, Dearborn, Mich.
1933 Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. (Including Benjamin Franklin Memorial and Fels Planetarium)
1933 Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill. (Reconstruction of Art Palace, Worlds Columbian Exposition. See 1893)
1933 Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association, Nantucket, Mass. (Fireproof wing of historic house of about 1790)

- 1933 Natural History Museum, San Diego Society of Natural History, San Diego, Calif. (For former buildings see 1915)
- 1933 Petrified Forest National Monument Museum, Ariz.
- 1933 Springfield Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield, Mass.
- 1933 William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, Kansas City, Mo.
- 1934 Avery Memorial, Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn. (Connected with Morgan Memorial of 1910. For old building of Atheneum see 1844)
- 1934 Bear Mountain Trailside Museums, Palisades Interstate Park, N. Y.-N. J. (Botany and history trailsides. For other buildings see 1928, 1933)
- 1934 Camp Museums, Palisades Interstate Park, N. Y.-N. J. (Five buildings located at Lakes Tiorate, Stanahe, and Kanawauke, and Cohasset Lake and Twin Lakes)
- 1934 Fitchburg Art Association, Fitchburg, Mass. (Reconstruction of an adapted building destroyed by fire 1932)
- 1934 Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff, Ariz. (Addition 1936)
- 1934 Pueblo Grande Ruins Museum, Phoenix, Ariz.
- 1934 Ste. Genevieve Museum, Ste. Genevieve, Mo.
- 1934 Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. (Fireproof addition to historic house of 1845)
- 1935 Boulder Dam State Park Museum, Overton, Nev.
- 1935 Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum, Santa Ana, Calif.
- 1935 Chicakamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park Museum, Chattanooga, Tenn. (Museum and administration building)
- 1935 Colonial Museum, Blue Licks Battlefield State Park, Ky.
- 1935 Con Foster Museum, Traverse City, Mich.
- 1935 Frick Collection, New York, N. Y. (Addition to former residence)
- 1935 Griffith Observatory, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 1935 Hayden Planetarium, New York, N. Y. (Part of American Museum of Natural History, see 1877)

- 1935 Nature Museum, Peoples Forest, Barkhamsted, Conn.
- 1935 San Francisco Museum of Art, San Francisco Art Association, San Francisco, Calif. (Part of War Memorial of San Francisco)
- 1935 Smoki Public Museum, Prescott, Ariz.
- 1935 Thomas H. Bayly Memorial, Museum of Fine Arts, University of Virginia, University, Va.
- 1935 Wichita Art Museum, Wichita, Kans.
- 1936 Arizona State Museum, Tucson, Ariz.
- 1936 Army Aeronautical Museum, Dayton, Ohio
- 1936 Aztec Ruins National Monument Museum, N. Mex.
- 1936 Black Hawk State Park Museum, Rock Island, Ill.
- 1936 Boise Gallery of Art, Boise Art Association, Boise, Idaho
- 1936 Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- 1936 "Dallas Museum of Domestic Arts," Texas Centennial Exposition, Dallas, Tex. (Building never used for intended purpose. Occupied after exposition by Texas Institute of Natural Resources and Industrial Development, see 1937.)
- 1936 Dallas Museum of Fine Arts, Dallas, Tex.
- 1936 Dallas Museum of Horticulture, Texas Centennial Exposition, Dallas, Tex. (Unoccupied since 1937)
- 1936 Dallas Museum of Natural History, Dallas, Tex.
- 1936 Devils Tower National Monument Museum, Wyo. (Museum and administration building)
- 1936 Guernsey Trailside Museum, North Platte Project, Bureau of Reclamation, Guernsey Lake, Wyo.
- 1936 Hall of State, Texas Centennial Exposition, Dallas, Tex. (Reopened 1938 as Dallas Historical Society)
- 1936 Mint Museum of Art, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1936 Oregon Trail Museum, Scotts Bluff National Monument, Nebr. (Museum and administration building)
- 1936 Roosevelt Memorial, New York, N. Y. (See American Museum of Natural History 1877)
- 1936 Rosicrucian Planetarium, San Jose, Calif. (See Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum 1932)

- 1936 Sharlot Hall Museum, Prescott, Ariz.
- 1936 Shiloh National Military Park Museum, Tenn. (Museum and administration building)
- 1936 Stony Point Battlefield Museum, Stony Point Battlefield State Reservation, Stony Point, N. Y.
- 1936 Trailside Museum, Custer State Park, Rapid City, S. Dak.
- 1936 Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Richmond, Va.
- 1937 Audubon Museum, Henderson Audubon Memorial State Park, Henderson, Ky.
- 1937 Big Bend Historical Memorial, West Texas Historical and Scientific Society, Alpine, Tex.
- 1937 Children's Museum, Boston, Mass. (Annex to former residence occupied by museum)
- 1937 Guilford Court House National Military Park Museum, Guilford Court House, N. C. (Museum and administration building)
- 1937 Historical Museum, Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, N. J.
- 1937 Indian Springs State Park Museum, Jackson, Ga.
- 1937 Museum of Anthropology, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (Main unit of administration building)
- 1937 Museum of Art, University of Montana, Missoula, Mont.
- 1937 Museum of Fine Arts, Fine Arts Club of Arkansas, Little Rock, Ark.
- 1937 Natural Resources Building, Texas Institute of Natural Resources and Industrial Development, Dallas, Tex. (See "Dallas Museum of Domestic Arts" 1936.)
- 1937 Osage Indian Reservation Museum, Pawhuska, Okla.
- 1937 Roswell Museum, Chaves County Archaeological and Historical Society, Roswell, N. Mex.
- 1937 Sequoyah Cabin Museum, Oklahoma Historical Society, Sequoyah County, Okla. (Permanent shelter for historic cabin)
- 1937 Springville High School Art Gallery, Springville, Utah
- 1937 Tuzigoot Museum, Tuzigoot National Monument Project, Clarksdale, Ariz.

- 1937 University of Colorado Museum, Boulder, Colo.
- 1937 Vicksburg Museum, Vicksburg National Military Park,
Miss. (Museum and administration building)
- 1937 Wachovia Historical Society, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 1938 Cloisters, branch of Metropolitan Museum of Art, New
York, N. Y.
- 1938 Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
(Practically a new building; most of original structure,
1930, demolished)
- 1938 Dallas Historical Society, Dallas, Tex. (Same as Hall
of State 1936)
- 1938 Delaware Art Center, Wilmington Society of Fine Arts,
Wilmington, Del.
- 1938 Lawrence Art Museum, Williams College, Williamstown,
Mass. (Addition to college building occupied by mu-
seum)
- 1938 National Battlefield Museum, Bullrun, Va.
- 1938 National Museum of Base Ball, Cooperstown, N. Y.
- 1938 Rapid City Historical Museum, Rapid City, S. Dak.
- 1938 Science Museum, St. Paul Institute, St. Paul, Minn.
(Addition to former residence occupied by museum)
- 1938 Society of the Four Arts, Palm Beach, Fla.
- 1938 Texas Memorial Museum, Austin, Tex.
- 1938 Toledo Museum of Science, Toledo Zoological Society,
Toledo, Ohio
- 1938 Tumacacori National Monument Museum, N. Mex.
(Museum and administration building)
- 1938 Will Rogers Memorial Museum, Claremore, Okla.

Buildings uncompleted at the end of 1938—

- Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (Addition)
- Buhl Planetarium and Institute of Popular Science, Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
- Colorado Museum of Natural History, Denver, Colo. (Addi-
tion)
- Corpus Christi Memorial Museum, Corpus Christi, Tex.
- Door County Historical Society, Ephraim, Wisc.

Ginko Petrified Forest State Park Museum, Ellensburg, Wash.
Grand Rapids Public Museum, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hastings Museum, Hastings, Nebr.
Highlands Museum and Biological Laboratory, Highlands,
N. C. (New building to replace that of 1928)
Kentucky Museum, Western Kentucky State Teachers
College, Bowling Green, Ky.
Logan County Museum, Historical and Natural History So-
ciety of Logan County, Sterling, Colo.
Lyman Allyn Museum, New London, Conn. (Addition)
Mound State Monument, Museum, Moundville, Ala.
Museum of Modern Art, New York, N. Y.
National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.
New York Historical Society, New York, N. Y. (Addition)
Niles Historical Society, Niles, Mich.
Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences, Norfolk, Va. (Addi-
tion)
San Jacinto Museum of History, San Jacinto State Park, Tex.
State Exhibits Building, Shreveport, La.
U. S. Naval Academy Museum, Annapolis, Md.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX OF BUILDINGS

ALA. Anniston, 1930; University, 1912.
ARIZ. Casa Grande N. M., 1931; Clarksdale, 1937; Flagstaff,
1934; Grand Canyon N. P., 1928, 1932; Petrified Forest N.
M., 1933; Phoenix, 1927, 1929, 1934; Prescott, 1935, 1936;
Tucson, 1936.
ARK. Helena, 1929; Little Rock, 1937.
CALIF. Laguna Beach, 1929; Lassen Volcanic N. P., 1928;
Los Angeles, (sci.) 1914, 1935, (other) 1910, 1913; Oakland,
1925; Pacific Grove, 1932; Palo Alto, 1892, 1917; Sacramento,
1873; San Diego, (art) 1926, (hist.) 1929, (sci.) 1915, 1916,
1933; San Francisco, (art) 1894, 1924, 1935, (sci.) 1916;
San Jose, 1932, 1936; San Marino, 1931; Santa Ana, 1935;
Santa Barbara, 1922, 1930; Silver Lake, 1932; Stanford U.,
1892, 1917; Stockton, 1931; Yosemite N. P., 1926.

- COLO. Boulder, 1937; Colorado Springs, 1936; Denver, 1906, 1915, 1928; Mesa Verde N. P., 1925; Rocky Mountain N. P., 1930.
- CONN. Barkhamsted, 1935; Bridgeport, 1899; Fairfield, 1930; Hartford, (art) 1844, 1910, 1934, (sci.) 1929, 1931; Middletown, 1926; Mystic, 1931; New Britain, 1900; New Haven, (art), 1832, 1928, (hist.) 1893, 1931, (sci.) 1876, 1926; New London, 1932; Norwich, 1888; Old Lyme, 1921; Southington, 1931; Waterbury, 1911.
- DEL. Wilmington, 1938.
- D. C. Washington, (art) 1874, 1897, 1923, (other) 1855, 1881, 1887, 1911.
- FLA. Palm Beach, 1938; St. Augustine, 1924; Sarasota, 1932.
- GA. Jackson, 1937; Savannah, 1866.
- IDAHO. Boise, 1936.
- ILL. Chicago, (art) 1885, 1893, (sci.) 1868, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1921, 1930, 1931, (other) 1896, 1932, 1933; Elgin, 1906, 1924; Lacon, 1922; Rock Island, 1936; St. Clair Co., 1929; Springfield, 1923.
- IND. Indianapolis, 1906; Marion, 1929; Peru, 1932.
- IOWA. Davenport, 1878; Des Moines, 1901; Fort Dodge, 1932; Maquoketa, 1930.
- KAN. Lawrence, 1903; Topeka, 1925; Wichita, 1935.
- KY. Blue Licks Battlefield, 1935; Covington, 1930; Henderson, 1937; Louisville, 1927.
- LA. Baton Rouge, 1927; New Orleans, 1891, 1912.
- ME. Acadia N. P., 1928; Brunswick, 1894; Castine, 1921; Islesford, 1928; Portland, 1879, 1900, 1911; Saco, 1927; Thomaston, 1920.
- MD. Baltimore, 1814, 1909, 1929; Hagerstown, 1931.
- MASS. Amherst, 1846, 1908; Andover, 1901, 1907, 1931; Boston, (art) 1826, 1876, 1909, 1918, (hist.) 1899, 1912, (sci.) 1864, 1937; Cambridge, (art) 1895, 1921, 1927, (sci.) 1860, 1877, 1903, 1910; Clinton, 1905; Concord, 1906, 1930; Danvers, 1930; Dedham, 1888; Fitchburg, 1911, 1934; Granville, 1909; Harvard, 1929; Lancaster, 1894; Lynn, 1929; Medford, 1884, 1916; Nantucket, 1905, 1933; New Bedford, 1906;

- Northampton, 1880; Petersham, 1925; Pittsfield, 1903; Plymouth, 1824; Salem, 1885; Somerville, 1932; Springfield, (art) 1896, 1933, (other) 1899, 1927; Wellesley, 1889; Westfield, 1927; Williamstown, 1908, 1938; Worcester, (art) 1898, (hist.) 1854, 1891, 1910, 1930.
- MICH. Alma, 1900; Ann Arbor, 1882, 1911, 1928; Battle Creek, 1932; Bloomfield Hills, 1928, 1930, 1938; Dearborn, 1933; Detroit, 1888, 1927; Grand Rapids, 1924; Muskegon, 1912; Traverse City, 1935.
- MINN. Minneapolis, 1915, 1927; St. Paul, 1918, 1938.
- MISS. Laurel, 1925; Vicksburg, 1937.
- MO. Kansas City, 1921, 1933; St. Louis, (art) 1881, 1904, 1906, (hist.) 1913, (sci.) 1818; Ste. Genevieve, 1934.
- MONT. Missoula, 1937.
- NEB. Lincoln, 1927; Omaha, 1931; Scotts Bluff, N. M., 1936.
- NEV. Overton, 1935.
- N. H. Concord, 1912; Hopkinton, 1890; Manchester, 1929, 1932; Portsmouth, 1908; Wolfeboro, 1912.
- N. J. Freehold, 1931; Montclair, 1914; Morristown, 1937; Newark, 1926, 1931; Princeton, 1889; Trenton, 1929; Vineland, 1911.
- N. MEX. Albuquerque, 1937; Aztec Ruins N. M., 1936; Roswell, 1937; Santa Fe, 1917, 1931; South Guam, 1929; Tumacacori N. M., 1938.
- N. Y. Albany, 1908, 1916; Alfred, 1879; Buffalo, (art) 1905, (hist.) 1902, (sci.) 1920, 1929; Canajoharie, 1926; Canandaigua, 1914; Castile, 1898, 1912; Cooperstown, 1938; East Hampton, 1931; Elmira, 1913; Hamilton, 1905; Huntington, 1920, 1922; Jamestown, 1889; Kingston, 1929; Newburgh, 1910; New York, (art) 1831, 1865, 1880, 1908, 1926, 1930, 1931, 1935, 1938, (hist.) 1880, 1908, 1909, 1930, (sci.) 1877, 1899, 1916, 1922, 1935, 1936, (gen.) 1895, 1918; Niagara Falls, 1864; Oneonta, 1920; Palisades I. P., 1928, 1933, 1934; Poughkeepsie, 1882, 1915; Riverhead, 1931; Rochester, 1914; Skaneateles, 1905; Southampton, 1898; Stony Point, 1936; Utica, 1896; Woodstock, 1920.
- N. C. Charlotte, 1936; Guilford Court House, 1896, 1937; Highlands, 1928; Raleigh, 1925; Winston-Salem, 1937.

N. D. Bismarck, 1924.

OHIO. Cincinnati, 1881; Cleveland, 1895, 1916; Columbus, 1914, 1931; Dayton, 1927, 1930, 1936; Fremont, 1915; Marietta, 1929; Oberlin, 1917; Toledo, 1911, 1938; Youngstown, 1919.

OKLA. Claremore, 1938; Oklahoma City, 1930; Pawhuska, 1937; Sequoyah County, 1937.

ORE. Crater Lake N. P., 1931; Eugene, 1932; Portland, 1905, 1932.

PA. Chester, 1915; Doylestown, 1907; Merion, 1925; Montrose, 1907; New Brighton, 1901; Philadelphia, (art) 1876, 1877, 1899, 1928, 1929, (hist.) 1910, 1929, 1930, (ind.) 1899, 1933, (sci.) 1840, 1864, 1876, 1893; Pittsburgh, 1895, 1913; Reading, 1924, 1929; Scranton, 1908.

R. I. Newport, 1903, 1920; Providence, 1844, 1893, 1895.

S. C. Charleston, 1905.

S. DAK. Deadwood, 1931; Rapid City, 1936, 1938.

TENN. Chattanooga, 1935; Memphis, 1916; Nashville, 1928, 1931; Shiloh N. M. P., 1936.

TEX. Alpine, 1937; Austin, 1938; Canyon, 1932; Dallas, 1936, 1937, 1938; Houston, 1924, 1930; San Antonio, 1926.

UTAH. Salt Lake City, 1915; 1933; Springville, 1937.

VA. Bullrun, 1938; Charlottesville, 1935; Newport News, 1932; Norfolk, 1932; Richmond, 1921, 1934, 1936; University, 1935; Williamsburg, 1931.

VT. Burlington, 1931; Montpelier, 1895; St. Johnsbury, 1891; Westfield, 1899.

WASH. Seattle, 1927, 1932; Tacoma, 1917.

WIS. Beloit, 1929; Green Bay, 1927; Madison, 1900; Milwaukee, 1888, 1898, 1913; New London, 1932.

WYO. Devils Tower N. M., 1936; Guernsey Lake, 1936; Yellowstone N. P., 1929, 1930, 1931.

INDEX

INDEX

- Abbot, Etheldred, 410
- Aboriginal art, 83
- Academies, early, 13
- Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 8, 10, 13, 32, 222, 223, 289, 292, 296, 298, 305, 308, 313, 315, 337, 360
- Accounting, 195
- Acquisition policy, 241
- Action exhibits, 98, 260, 264
- Adam, T. R., 321
- Adams, Charles C., 137
- Addison Gallery of American Art, 84, 118, 161, 175, 220, 310
See also Phillips Academy
- Additions to buildings, 203
- Adirondack Forest Preserve, 137
- Adler Planetarium, 48
- Administration, college museum, 169
national museum, 147
park museum, 138
public museum, 106
See also Museum workers, Trustees
- Admission fees, 76, 193
- Adult education, 36, 317
- Advertising in exhibits, 259
- Aesthetic aim, 88
- Agassiz, Alexander, 224
- Agassiz, Louis, 13, 171, 223, 224, 249, 263
- Aims, *See* Purposes
- Air conditioning, 211, 248
- Akeley, Carl E., 226, 261
- Alabama Museum of Natural History, 129
- Alamo, 15
- Albani, Cardinal, 8
- Albany Institute, 8
- Albany Lyceum, 8
- Albatross, Steamship, 224
- Albright Art Gallery, 87, 338
- Aldrich, William T., 203
- Alger House, 123
- Alice in Wonderland, 351
- Allegany State Park, 419
- Altes Museum, 11
- Altman, Benjamin, 115, 238
- American Academy of Fine Arts, 9, 11
- American Antiquarian Society, 8, 337
- American Association of Museums, 39, 40, 55, 127, 151, 185, 189, 384, 403, 420
- American Council of Learned Societies, 383
- American Documentation Institute, 384
- American Historical Association, 376
- American Institute of Architects, 77, 159
- American Institute of Swedish Arts, 118
- American Library Association, 162, 427
- American Museum, Du Simitière's, 7
- American Museum, Scudder's, 9
- American Museum Novitates, 311, 383
- American Museum of Health, 96
- American Museum of Natural History, 13, 17, 27, 33, 47, 49, 107, 140, 193, 224, 225, 226, 227, 233, 234, 265, 296, 298, 302, 304, 308, 313, 315, 328, 332, 337, 344, 350, 351, 357, 358, 366, 377, 394, 395, 399, 402, 410, 415
- American Red Cross Museum, 121
- American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, 69
- American Steel and Wire Company, 101

- American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 101
- American Wing, 266
- Amherst College, 13, 14, 20, 170
- Amphibia, collections of, 233
- Anatomy collections, 234, 511
- Andrews, Roy Chapman, 226
- Annual reports, 195, 314
- Anthropology, 49
- Anthropology collections, 233
- Anthropology museums, 120
 appended list of, 483
- Antioch, 246
- Appleton's Cabinet, 13, 115
- Applied science, 95
- Applied science museums, 48, 93
 appended list of, 471
- Apprenticeship, 420, 422
- Approaches, educational, 323
- Archaeology, 49
 collecting in, 227, 246
- Archaeology collections, 234
- Archaeology museums, appended list of, 446
- Architecture, of museums, 11, 13, 198
- Arizona State Museum, 25, 131, 132
- Army Aeronautical Museum, 94, 200
- Army Medical Museum, 511
- Art, 79, 82
 aboriginal, 83
 collecting in, 14, 227, 229, 244, 246
 in school, 367
 intellectual approach to, 323, 345
 local, 243
 research in, 372, 376, 379. *See also* Research
- Art centers, 92
 appended list of, 443
- Art collections, 234
- Art exhibits, 265
- Art Institute of Chicago, 33, 80, 123, 183, 202, 203, 204, 235, 315, 337, 352, 365, 394
- Art museums, 79
 appended list of, 431
 See also Archaeology museums
- Art schools, 336
- Art serial publications, 311, 312
- Art societies, 91
- Art study collections, 251
- Artificial light, 206
- Artists, patronage of, 84
- Ashmolean Museum, 7, 11
- Association Generale des Conservateurs, 41
- Associations, 39
- Astronomy, 48
 talks on, 330
- Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, 245
- Attendance, 297
 at courses, 334
 at lectures, 328, 329
 general, *See* Visitors
- Attendants, 277, 414
- Auditorium, 213, 282
- Audubon societies, 225
- Augustus, Elector, 8
- Augustus Saint-Gaudens Memorial, 119
- Automobile, influence of, 34
- Avery Memorial, 79, 200, 203
- Bach, Richard F., 122, 205
- Bache, Jules S., 115
- Bacon's Castle, 72
- Baird, Spencer F., 223
- Baltimore, 27
- Baltimore Museum of Art, 201
- Bandelier, A. F. A., 226
- Barnard Memorial of Sculpture, 119
- Barnes, Albert, 115, 231
- Barnes Foundation, 118
- Barnum, P. T., 9
- Barnum Museum, 169
- Bavarian National Museum, 251
- Bear Mountain Trailside Museums, 140
- Beers, Harry F., 272
- Bell System Historical Museum, 101, 102
- Beloit College, 23, 172
- Benjamin Franklin Memorial, 93, 202

- Bennett Museum of Christian Archaeology, 168
 Bequest, terms of, 238
 Berkshire Museum, 117, 216
 Biddle, George, 152
 Bigelow, William S., 230
 Binkley, Robert C., 383
 Binney, Amos, 223
 Biology, research in, 377
 See also Research
 Birds, collections of, 233
 Blake, Steamship, 224
 Blind, work with, 344
 Bliss, Lizzie P., 245
 Bloomberg, Margaret, 385
 Board of Training for Librarianship, 427
 Boards, museum, 389
 Booklets, 311
 Books, 310
 sale of, 193
 Borrowing for art exhibits, 288, 292
 Boston Athenaeum, 11, 14, 112
 Boston Society of Natural History, 310, 313
 Botany collections, 233
 Bowdoin, James, 10, 230
 Bragg, Laura M., 117
 Brahms Chamber Music Festival, 79
 Branch libraries, 125
 Branch museums, 122, 134, 217
 Brazilian National School of Fine Arts, 9
 British Museum, 7, 11, 150
 British Museums Association, 39
 British Royal Commission, 150
 Brooklyn Children's Museum, 124, 126, 304, 353
 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, 14
 Brooklyn Museum, 79, 80, 84, 117, 124, 203, 240, 266, 287, 338, 362, 395, 399, 420, 422
 Brown University, 174
 Bryan, Thomas J., 15, 231
 Bryan Gallery of Christian Art, 15
 Bryce Canyon National Park, 24
 Buccaneer, Steamship, 224
 Bucks County Historical Society, 251
 Buffalo Historical Society, 235, 305
 Buffalo Museum of Science, 47, 201, 209, 264, 296, 302, 310, 313, 332, 352, 367, 385, 403, 420, 422
 Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, 113, 304
 Buhl Planetarium, 49
 Building, arrangement of, 206
 code for, 205
 essentials of, 204, 255
 ownership of, 106
 Buildings, 197
 chronological list of, 683
 cost statistics of, 671
 history of, 10
 of university museums, 169, 171
 old, 203
 statistics of, 205
 Bulletins, 312
 Bumpus, Hermon Carey, 56, 155
 Burroughs, Alan, 382
 Bus, school, 357
 Business manager, 405
 Buying art, 84, 229
 See also Selling
 California, University of, 169, 172, 228, 311, 419, 421
 Cambridge University, 7
 Camera clubs, 327
 Camp, Charles L., 311
 Capital outlay, 197
 statistics of, 671
 Carnegie, Andrew, 114
 Carnegie Corporation of New York, 166, 185, 196, 290, 295, 333, 334, 365, 366, 384, 426
 Carnegie Institute, Department of Fine Arts, 287
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, 228
 Carnegie International Exhibition, 287

- Carnegie Museum, 308
 Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 41
 Carolina Art Association, 14, 79
 Cartwright, Morse A., 319
 Cases, exhibition, 272
 for sitters, 283
 Catalogs, exhibition, 273, 276, 286
 Centennial Exposition, 12, 32
 Centennial survey, 16
 Central States, 23
 Century of Progress Exposition, 33,
 95, 286
 Cesnola, Louis Palma di, 229
 Chairs in museums, 215, 282
 See also Cases, exhibition, for sitters
 Chamberlain Memorial Museum, 67
 Chapman, Frank M., 226, 377
 Charleston, zoning, 76
 Charleston Museum, 7, 10, 117, 302
 Charts, *See* Exhibits of charts
 Charts for schools, 362
 Chemistry, 47
 Chicago Academy of Sciences, 313
 Chicago Historical Society, 61, 203,
 209, 235, 264, 271, 309, 314
 Chicago, University of, 23, 165, 169,
 170, 228, 421
 Children, work with, 341
 Children's Art Center, Boston, 126
 Children's Museum, Boston, 126, 353
 Children's Museum of Indianapolis,
 22
 Children's museums, 20, 22, 51, 126,
 163, 346
 appended list of, 535
 publications of, 313
 Chinese art, collecting in, 230
 research in, 380
 Chubb, S. H., 263
 Cincinnati Art Museum, 79, 305, 33
 Cinema art, 87
 City, museums devoted to, 243
 City Art Museum, St. Louis, 110, 365
 City control, 109
 City ownership, 71, 106, 493
 City responsibility, 188
 City support, 109, 185
 early, 17
 Clark, James L., 261
 Clark, William, 10
 Class work, *See* Instruction
 Classical architecture, 11, 33, 197, 199,
 202
 Classical art, collecting in, 229
 Classification, historic, 156
 Classification of museums, 51, 61, 90,
 663
 Classrooms, 213
 Clement, Harold T., 422
 Clerestory lighting, 207, 309, 215
 Cleveland Museum of Art, 34, 79, 84,
 88, 239, 307, 342, 358, 365, 367,
 385, 412
 Cleveland Museum of Natural His-
 tory, 49, 57, 330
 Cloisters, 118, 124, 202
 Closing on Mondays, 303
 Clubs of children, 353
 Coal mine, Chicago, 194, 281
 Coffey, Katherine F., 422
 Coleman, Laurence Vail, publications
 by 67, 180, 187, 192, 390
 Collecting, 221
 as research, 374
 comprehensive, 241
 future of, 237
 history of, 15, 221
 local, 242
 special, 242
 See also Art, history, industry,
 science
 Collections, 233
 anthropology, 233
 art, 234
 history, 235
 industry, 97, 101, 235
 medical, 234, 511
 science, 233
 See also National museums, State
 museums, etc.
 Collector, influence of, 31
 Collectors, 115

- College Art Association, 311
 College museums, 165
 appended list of, 511
 early, 7, 9, 11, 13, 165
 College of the City of New York, 367, 368
 Colonial architecture, 200
 Colonial Chain, 71
 Colonial Dames of America, 69
 Colonial National Monument, 70
 Colonial Williamsburg, 36, 67, 73, 76
 Color reproductions, 271
 See also Reproductions of art works
 Colorado Museum of Natural History, 117
 Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, 79, 84, 200
 Colorado State Museum, 130
 Columbia University, 165, 174, 367, 421
 Columbian Institute, 9
 Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts, 209
 Comenius, Johann Amos, 343
 Comfort, George Fisk, 107
 Commercial museums, 94, 161
 Committee on Materials of Research, Joint, 383
 Committee on Outdoor Education, 55
 Community coverage, 52, 62, 91
 Community service, 174, 300
 See also Educational work
 Company museums, 101
 appended list of, 533
 Compensations, 400
 Composite display, 266, 267, 268
 Comprehensive collecting, 241
 Comstock's Manual, 407
 Concerts, 79
 Condemnation, legal, 138
 Conservation, 50, 137
 See also Preservation
 Contemporary art, 84, 292
 Contemporary record, 244
 Contract with city, 106
 Contributions, 182
 Control, city, 109
 Coolidge, Shepley, Bulfinch and Abbott, 200
 Cooper Union, 118, 235
 Cooperation, in exhibitions, 289, 293, 294
 in field work, 246
 with schools, 363
 Cope, Edward D., 224
 Copley, John Singleton, 230
 Copulos, Milton, 261
 Corcoran, William Wilson, 15, 191, 231
 Corcoran biennial exhibition, 287
 Corcoran Gallery of Art, 12, 16, 26, 287, 295
 Cost of buildings, statistics, 671
 Cost of work, recovering, 320
 County historical societies, 12
 County museums, 134, 243
 County ownership, 70
 County service, 134
 County support, 134, 189
 Courses, 331
 for museum workers, 419
 for teachers, 332, 367
 Court, central, use of, 208, 215, 283
 Crane Museum, 101, 102
 Crater Lake National Park, 24
 Creative work, with adults, 326
 with children, 351
 Cressida, Steamship, 224
 Crêt, Paul P., 201, 205
 Cripples, work with, 344
 Crocker, E. B., 15, 115
 Crystal Palace, 32, 266
 Culture history, 59, 83, 95, 116, 265, 267
 Curators, 407, 412
 quarters of, 212, 407
 Curatorship, early, 395
 Dahlgren, B. E., 261
 Dallas Museum of Fine Arts, 25, 200
 Dana, John Cotton, 86, 117, 287, 422
 Dance, work in, 79
 Dartmouth College, 20, 290

- Daughters of the American Revolution, 62
- Daughters of the Republic of Texas, 62
- Daughters of Utah Pioneers, 62
- Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, 304
- Dayton Art Institute, 79, 307
- Deaf, work with, 344
- Decentralization, of education, 36, 340
of university museums, 169, 171
- Decorative art, 82, 235
research in, 361
- de Forest, Robert W., 238, 266
- Democracy in education, 300, 317
- Denver Art Museum, 84, 117, 123, 362
- Denver Museum, 121, 243
- Department of Middle American Research, 169, 201, 228, 373
See also Tulane University
- Depression, effects of, 180, 305
- Derrick, Robert O., 200
- Desert Branch, 124
- Detroit Children's Museum, 22, 126
- Detroit Institute of Arts, 109, 123, 181, 201, 203, 307, 311
- Detroit News, 307
- Deutsches Museum, 94
- Development, of buildings, 197, 199
of museums, *See* Growth
of regions, 670
of states, 28, 665
- Dewey, John, 386
- De Young Memorial Museum, 117, 236, 295, 308
- Dill, Homer R., 421
- Director, 403
- District of Columbia, 26
- Division of General Graduate Studies, 426
- Docentry, 329
See also Instruction
- Docents, 411
- Dock Street Theatre, 80
- Dolan, Elizabeth, 263
- Donor, credit to, 239
- Donor's influence, 31
- Drama, work in, 79
- Drawing, by children, 351
- Dreicer, Michael, 239
- Dual arrangement, 249
See also Study collections
- Dues, 182
- Duffus, R. L., 153, 300
- Dura Europos, 228
- Du Simitière, Pierre Eugene, 7, 226
- Duties, *See* Curators, Director, Instructors, Librarians, Preparators, Trustees
- Earned income, 182, 194
- East India Marine Society, 8, 13, 226
- Eaton Report, 16, 112
- Ecology, 51, 378
- Economic changes, report on, 318
- Edgar Fahs Smith Memorial Collection, 168
- Edison Institute, 66, 93, 200
- Education for museum work, 423
- Educational Museum of the Cleveland Public Schools, 163
- Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public Schools, 162
- Educational work, early, 304
direction of, 405
in national parks, 154
of national museums, 148
of state museums, 133
space for, 213
See also Instruction, School service
- Eggers, George W., 351
- Elgin Academy, 161
- Elisabet Ney Museum, 119
- Emblems, *See* Exhibits of charts
- Endowment, 191
of association, 42
- Enoch Pratt Free Library, 113
- Ephemeral publications, 316
- Eric Public Museum, 67, 113
- Esenwein and Johnson, 201
- Essex Historical Society, 8, 9

- Essex Institute, 9, 66, 243, 266
- Ethnology, 50
collecting in, 226
- Ethnology collections, 234
- European buildings, 11
- European museums, early, 8
- Evening opening, 302
- Evolution, influence of, 50
- Exchange, 239
- Executive secretary, 405
- Exhibition, 257
- Exhibition rooms, 206, 208
- Exhibitions, *See* Temporary exhibitions
- Exhibits, live, 98
of national museums, 148
of state museums, 135
- Exhibits for sitters, 282
See also Chairs, Cases
- Exhibits of charts, 78, 99, 258, 265
- Expansion of building, 210
- Expansion period, 18
- Expense, 194
- Experimental research, 377
See also Research
- Exploring, *See* Collecting
- Expositions, influence of, 32, 222
- Fact finding, 376
- Fairbanks House, 20
- Fansler, Roberta M., 174, 381
- Farnsworth Museum of Art, 419, 421
See also Wellesley College
- Farrand, Max, 315, 374
- Faulkner Memorial Art Gallery, 114
- Federal art centers, 92
appended list of, 443
- Federal art projects, 123, 152
- Federal support, *See* National support
- Feldman, Nita Goldberg, 343, 359, 413
- Fellowships, 423, 426
- Fels Planetarium, 49
- Fenollosa, Ernest F., 230, 381
- Ferguson, John C., 381
- Field Museum of Natural History, 49, 193, 227, 228, 234, 247, 308, 311, 313, 316, 329, 337, 358, 360, 365, 395, 402
- Field museums, 57, 78
See also National park museums, Trailside museums
- Field work, 246
See also Collecting, Research
- Filene, Catherine, 410
- Finances, 177, 320, 335
management of, 391, 405
statistics of, *See* Income
- Fine arts, 79
- Fishes, collections of, 233
- Fletcher, Isaac D., 238
- Flexibility, of buildings, 210
of exhibits, 271
- Flexner, Abraham, 371
- Flower, William Henry, 249
- Flower table, 296
- Fogg Art Museum, 89, 172, 173, 200, 235, 246, 311, 381, 419, 420
See also Harvard University
- Folger Shakespeare Library, 115
- Forbes, Edward W., 382
- Ford Rotunda, 103
- Foreign elements, 244, 292
- Fort Michillimackinac, 22, 73
- Fort Niagara, 73
- Fort Ticonderoga Museum, 314
- Fossils, collecting, 224, 233
- Foster Memorial, 168
- Foundation support, 185
- Foundoukidis, E., 159
- Fox, Dixon Ryan, 59
- Franklin, Dwight, 262
- Franklin Institute, 49, 93, 202, 302, 314, 395
- Freer, Charles L., 115, 230
- Freer Gallery of Art, 118, 143, 144, 201, 209, 234, 311
- Frick, Henry Clay, 115, 231
- Frick Art Reference Library, 337
- Friedsam, Michael, 238
- Friends, societies of, 79, 110, 175

- Friends and Enemies of Modern Music, 79
 Froebel, Friedrich, 343
 Frustration, 278
 Future, of building, 215
 of collecting, 237
 of museum library, 215, 338
 of museums, 3, 44, 182

 Gallery books, 273, 275
 Gallery of Indian Art, 123
 Gallery talks, 328
 Gallup, Anna Billings, 127
 Games, museum, 349
 Gardner, Isabella Stewart, 115
 Garfield Park Branch, 123
 General education Board, 185, 422
 General guides, 273
 General museums, 67
 appended list of, 487
 Geographic divisions, comparison of, 28, 670
 Geographic survey, 19
 Geology collections, 233
 Georgia State Museum, 129
 Georgian architecture, 200
 Germanic Museum, 118
 Gesner, Conrad, 8
 Gifford, Edward W., 421
 Gift, terms of, 237
 Gifts, of money, 65, 182
 Gila Pueblo, 25
 Gilliams, Jacob, 10
 Gilman, Benjamin Ives, 40, 88, 205, 209, 274
 Glyptothek, 11
 Golden Gate International Exposition, 34
 Goode, George Brown, 40, 146
 Goodman Memorial Theatre, 80
 Gore Place, 70
 Gould, Augustus A., 223
 Gould, Carl, 199
 Government in art, 80, 92
 Government ownership, 70
 Gracie Mansion, 111
 Grading of instruction, 346, 358
 Grand Canyon National Park, 25, 55, 57
 Grand Rapids Furniture Museum, 94, 103, 118
 Grand Rapids Public Museum, 109, 218
 Gran Teton National Park, 24
 Gray, Francis Calley, 14, 231
 Great Lakes Exposition, 34, 186
 Greek Revival, 11
 Greene, Benjamin D., 223
 Greenfield Village, 73
 Griffith Observatory, 49
 Groups, for instruction, 184, 320, 321
 habitat, 225, 260, 272
 miniature, 262, 264, 361
 Growth of museums, 3, 18, 44, 90, 111
 See also Society form
 Guards, 414
 Guide books, 273
 Guide leaflets, 274, 275
 Guide lectures, 328

 Habitat groups, 225, 260, 272
 Hall, Ansel F., 55
 Hamilton College, 21, 170
 Hamlin, Chauncey J., 422
 Handbooks, art, 273, 275
 Handicapped children, 344
 Hanna, G. Dallas, 311
 Hanna Star Dome, 49
 Harvard College, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 231
 Harvard University, 169, 170, 172, 191, 228, 395, 399, 419, 420
 Haseltine, Herbert, 263
 Hassler, Steamship, 223
 Havemeyer, Mrs. H. O., 238
 Hayden Planetarium, 49, 282, 308
 Hayden Survey, 227
 Health museums, 48, 96, 471
 Hearn Fund, 84
 Hendrickson, Andrew, 331
 Henry Art Gallery, 200
 Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 115, 315, 337, 374

- Heye, George G., 115
 Heye Foundation, 124
 See also Museum of the American Indian
 High school service, 364
 Hispanic Society of America, 118, 310
 Hias, Priscilla, 174, 382
 Historic American Buildings Survey, 158
 Historic house museums, 12, 34, 61, 67, 156
 appended list of, 537
 Historic houses, 74, 119
 Historic Sites Act, 157
 Historical arrangement, in art, 265
 Historical Bureau, Indiana, 134, 142
 Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, 130
 Historical societies, 63, 69
 appended lists of, 447, 456
 early, 8, 12
 state, 141
 Historical Society of Delaware, 141
 Historical Society of Oklahoma, 25
 Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 141, 337
 History, 59
 collecting in, 232
 of buildings, 10
 of collecting, 15, 221
 of educational work, 304
 of museums, 6
 of museums associations, 39
 research in, 376, 379, *See also* Research
 History collections, 235
 History exhibits, 264
 History museums, 59
 appended list of, 447
 public, 66
 See also Historic house museums, Historical societies
 History serial publications, 311, 314
 History study collections, 250
 Hoentschel, Georges, 82
 Hoffman, Malvina, 263
 Holden, Mrs. Liberty E., 239
 Holland, Leicester B., 270
 Holmes, William H., 228
 Homeland exhibitions, 292
 Homer, Winslow, 119
 Hornaday, William T., 225, 261
 Horse shows, 288
 Hours, museum, 302
 working, 401
 House of Seven Gables, 193
 Houses, historic, 74, 119, 158
 See also Historic house museums
 Howe, Winifred E., 108, 310
 Hoyt, E. W. W., 272
 Hunt, Jarvis, 200
 Hunter College, 367
 Huntington, Henry E., 115
 Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 115, 315, 337, 374
 Illinois State Museum, 11, 130
 Illinois, University of, 23, 170
 Income, 177, 180
 statistics of, 3, 18, 178, 180, 183, 185, 191, 192, 663
 Independence Hall, 9, 200
 Indiana Historical Society, 141
 Industrial art, 85
 Industrial art exhibits, 287
 Industrial Revolution, 32
 Industry, 95
 collecting in, 97
 support from, 184
 Industry exhibits, 257
 Industry museums, 48, 93
 appended list of, 471
 See also Company museums
 Industry serial publications, 314
 Installation, 271
 See also Exhibition, Exhibits
 Institut International de Coopération Intellectuelle, 159
 See also International Museums Office
 Instruction, of adults, 326
 of children, 348, 349, 351, 356

- Instructors, 216, 331, 343, 411
 Interiors, treatment of, 208
 International Historical Monuments Commission, 159
 International Museums Office, 41
 Internes, 419, 422
 Invertebrates, collections of, 233
 Investment in buildings, 197
 Iowa, State University of, 23, 170, 174, 175, 419, 421
 Irving, Washington, 3
 Isolation, 64, 74
 Ivins, William M., Jr., 324
- Jack, Frederick, 240
 Jaffé, Max, 316
 James, Henry, 403
 Japanese art, collecting in, 230
 Jarves, James Jackson, 15, 231
 Jefferson, Thomas, 224
 Jessup North Pacific Expedition, 226
 Jevons, William Stanley, 39, 258
 Jewett, Frank B., 100
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 168
 John and Mabel Ringling Museum of Art, 132
 John Herron Art Institute, 315
 John Paul Jones House, 69
 John Woodman Higgins Armory, 101, 102
 Johnson, John G., 115, 231
 Johnson, John Taylor, 231
 Johnson, Samuel, 300
 Johnson Hunrickhouse Memorial Museum, 327
 Joint Committee on Materials of Research, 383
 Jonas, Louis, 262
 Joslyn Memorial, 79
 Junior museums, 126, 353
 See also Children's museums
 Junipero Serra Museum, 200
- Kaiser Friedrich Museum, 150
 Kansas, University of, 23
 Kent, Henry W., 122, 205
- Keppel, Frederick P., 90, 153, 290, 300, 333
 Kimball, Fiske, 205, 252
 Knight, Charles R., 262, 263
 Knox Museum, 170
- Labeling, 273
 Laboratory of Anthropology, 25, 120, 200, 243
 Lantern lighting, 207
 La Purísima Concepción Mission, 24
 Larval museums, 115
 Lassen Volcanic National Park, 24
 Laufer, Berthold, 227, 230, 377, 380, 381
 Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts, 161
 Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 40, 55
 Lawrence College, 167, 174
 Leadership, national, 151
 state, 133
 League of Nations, 159
 Lectures, 327, 360
 Left walls, for exhibition, 210
 Leidy, Joseph, 224
 Leisure time, 318, 340
 Lending, for art exhibitions, 288
 in colleges, 174
 to schools, 361
 See also Loans
- Le Plongeon, Augustus, 227
 Lewis and Clark, 222
 Libby, Edward Drummond, 191
 Librarians, 216, 339, 407
 Libraries, museums in, 113, 411, 573
 of historical societies, 63, 337
 of museums, 336
 public, income of, 177, 189
 school, 161
 sub-museums in, 112
 Library exhibits, 112
 appended list of, 573
 Library of Congress, 26, 159
 Library work, future of, 215, 338
 Light, 206

- Linnaean Society, 9
 Lippmann, Walter, 278
 Live exhibits, 98, 260, 264
 Loans, indefinite, 239
 Local borrowing, 292
 Local collecting, 242
 Local history, 59, 379
 Los Angeles County Museum, 124,
 190, 403
 Louisiana State Exhibit Building,
 Shreveport, 132
 Louisiana State Museum, 130
 Louvre, Museum of the, 7, 150, 246,
 266
 Lucas, Frederic A., 225, 260, 404
 Lutz, Bertha, 344
 Lutz, Frank E., 350, 377
 Lycacums, 13

 Mackinac Island State Park, 137
 MacLean, W. W., 272
 Maclure, William, 213, 395
 Maier, Herbert, 202
 Maine Historical Society, 8
 Maine State Museum, 21
 Mammals, collections of, 233
 Mannes, David, 80
 Mannheim Conference, 39
 Marceau, Henri, 289
 March, Benjamin, 230, 236
 Mariners' Museum, 26, 94, 102
 Markham, Sidney Frank, 43, 344
 Marsh, Othniel C., 171, 224
 Maryland Academy of Sciences, 8
 Maryland Historical Society, 141
 Mason, Charles W., 343, 359, 413
 Massachusetts Historical Society, 8,
 141, 337
 Materials of Research, Joint Com-
 mittee on, 383
 McCabe, James F., 255, 272
 McCabe, John W., 255, 272
 McIlhenny, John D., 240
 McKim, Mead and White, 203
 Mechanical plant, 211
 Medical museums, *See* Health mu-
 seums, Medical school museums
 Medical school museums, 234, 511
 Medici, Cosmo de, 8
 Meem, John Gaw, 200
 Mellon, Andrew W., 115, 143, 144,
 191, 231
 Melton, Arthur W., 210, 268, 273, 279,
 343, 359, 385, 413
 Members, 183
 Membership, 320
 Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, 175,
 524
 Memorial buildings, 202
 Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, 12, 33,
 124
 Mercer, Henry C., 251
 Mesa Verde National Park, 24, 55
 Methods, research on, *See* Research
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, 17, 27,
 33, 79, 80, 82, 84, 86, 107, 118,
 122, 124, 183, 191, 228, 231, 234,
 235, 238, 244, 266, 267, 275, 276,
 285, 287, 292, 302, 310, 312, 316,
 332, 337, 358, 362, 365, 367, 394,
 399, 402, 410, 412, 419, 421
 Michie's Code, 138
 Michigan, University of, 13, 14, 23,
 169, 170, 229, 419
 Microfilm, recording on, 384
 Middle West, 21
 Middletown, 244, 318
 Miers, Henry A., 43
 Mills College, 172, 175, 419, 421
 Mills College Art Gallery, 172, 175,
 287
 Milwaukee Art Institute, 79
 Milwaukee Public Museum, 400
 Minerals, collections of, 233
 Miniature groups, 262, 264, 361
 Minnesota Historical Society, 141, 337
 Minnesota, University of, 23, 419
 Mission San Juan Capistrano, 24
 Missions, 73
 Models, exhibits of, *See* Charts
 Modern architecture, 199

- Modern art museums, 245
 Monday closing, 303
 Monitor lighting, 207
 Montclair Art Museum, 305
 Monterey Customs House, 24
 Monticello, 389
 Monuments, historical, 159
 Moor, A. P., 80
 Morey, Charles R., 381, 406
 Morgan, J. P., 82, 115, 231
 Morgan Library, 114, 235
 Morris and O'Connor, 200
 Morristown National Historical Park,
 27, 70
 Morse, Edward S., 230
 Motion picture art, 87
 Motion pictures, 362, 368
 Mount Rainier National Park, 24
 Mount Vernon, 18, 26, 35, 74
 Mountain States, 23
 Moving exhibits, 98, 260, 264
 Mueller, Herman O., 261
 Municipal Museum of the City of
 Baltimore, 121, 243
 Municipal museums, 106
 appended list of, 493
 Munro, Thomas, 323, 347
 Munsey, Frank A., 191
 Museiförbundet, 41
 Museum games, 349
 Museum News, 39
 Museum of Anthropology, Berkeley,
 169, 228
 See also California, University of
 Museum of Art, Eugene, 118
 Museum of Comparative Zoology,
 13, 170, 223, 233, 366
 See also Harvard University
 Museum of Costume Art, 118
 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 16, 17,
 20, 32, 40, 203, 204, 228, 234, 235,
 251, 288, 308, 312, 329, 337, 362,
 366, 367, 382, 394, 396, 402, 412
 Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, 25
 Museum of Historic Art, 172
 Museum of Modern Art, 85, 86, 87,
 118, 207, 245, 276, 286, 293, 310,
 312, 366, 367, 408
 Museum of Modern Art Film Library,
 87
 Museum of Natural History, Iowa
 City, 419
 See also Iowa, University
 Museum of Natural History, Spring-
 field, 49, 57, 121, 243
 Museum of New Mexico, 25, 124, 130,
 313
 Museum of Northern Arizona, 313
 Museum of Palaeontology, Berkeley,
 311
 Museum of Science and Industry,
 Chicago, 92, 184, 194, 281, 314,
 325, 329, 395
 Museum of the American Indian, 120,
 124, 228
 Museum of the City of New York, 66,
 111, 121, 243, 264, 327, 330, 361,
 367
 Museum of the Corporation of Ips-
 wich, 7
 Museum workers, 393
 in national park, 155
 need for more, 319
 See also Curators, Director, In-
 structors, Librarians, Preparators
 Museums, appended geographic lists
 of, 583, 662
 early, chronological list, 679
 oldest, 7, 11, 12, 121, 129, 141, 143
 Museums Journal, 39
 Museumsbund, 41
 Museumskunde, 39
 Music, 79
 creative work in, 327, 352
 instruction in, 343, 344
 Music rooms, 213
 National Academy of Design, 12, 14
 National Collection of Fine Arts, 143
 National Gallery, London, 11

- National Gallery of Art, 143, 201, 202, 235
 National Institution, 222
 National Museum, 9, 12, 16, 33, 41, 49, 53, 54, 62, 94, 143, 223, 227, 233, 251, 336, 394, 395, 402, 415
 National Museum of Base Ball, 121
 National Museum of Spain, 7
 National museums, 143
 appended list of, 505
 National park museums, 55, 78
 appended list of, 570
 See also Trailside museums
 National park publications, 313
 National Park Service, 56, 78, 154, 156, 265
 National policy, historical, 157
 National support, 145, 190
 Natural History Museum, San Diego, 330
 Natural history museums, 47
 appended list of, 473
 Natural history societies, 51
 early, 13
 of students, 14
 Natural light, 206
 Natural sciences, 47
 Nature guide schools, 419
 Nature guiding, 330
 Nature study, in school, 368
 Nature trails, 330
 Nebraska State Museum, 23, 130
 Nebraska, University of, 23, 166
 Neighborhood exhibits, 122
 Nelson, William Rockhill, 191
 Nelson Gallery of Art, 201, 245, 253
 Netherlands Museum, 121, 245
 Neurath, Otto, 258
 New England, 20, 108, 114, 187
 New England Conference, 293
 New England Museum of Natural History, 20
 New Hampshire Historical Society, 8, 20, 141
 New Haven Colony Historical Society, 64
 New Jersey Historical Society, 141
 New Jersey State Museum, 27, 130
 New Orleans, zoning, 77
 New Salem State Park, 22
 New York Botanical Garden, 120, 233
 New York City, 27
 New York Gallery of Fine Arts, 15
 New York Historical Society, 8, 15, 231, 240, 337
 New York Lycacum of Natural History, 9
 New York Museum of Science and Industry, 93, 193, 281, 303
 New York Public Library, 113
 New York State, museum administration of, 71, 138, 140
 New York State Cabinet of Natural History, 13
 New York State Museum, 13, 21, 129, 315
 New York Times, 306
 New York University, 173, 419, 422
 New York World's Fair, 34
 Newark Museum, 86, 112, 117, 122, 200, 310, 346, 408, 419, 422
 Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Company, 103
 Neville Public Museum, 66
 Night opening, 302
 Noble, G. Kingsley, 377
 Nomenclature, research in, 375
 Normal schools, duty of, 368
 North Carolina State Museum, 129
 Northwestern University, 168
 Norwich Free Academy, 161
 Novitates, 311, 383
 Number of museums, 44, 51, 61, 90, 93, 105, 115, 116, 126, 129, 141, 143, 161, 162, 165, 169
 summary of, 663
 Nusbaum, Jesse L., 55
 Oakland Public Museum, 67
 Oberlin College, 23
 Offices, museum, 207, 212, 214
 Oglebay Park, 419

- Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, 141
 Ohio State Museum, 21, 22, 130, 313
 Oklahoma, 25
 Old home weeks, 66
 Olsen, Chris E., 261
 One-man museums, 119, 394
 Orchestras, 80
 Oregon, University of, 118, 170
 Oriental art, collecting in, 230
 Oriental Institute, 185, 228, 234, 246
 See also Chicago, University of
 Orientation room, *See* Court, central
 Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 107, 122, 310
 Oshkosh Public Museum, 48
 Outdoor education, *See* National parks, Trailside museums
 Outdoor Education, Committee on, 55
 Overmyer, Grace, 153
 Ownership, of buildings, 106
 of collections, 110
 of houses, 69
- Pacific Coast, 24
 Pacific Grove Museum, 24, 109
 Pacific Railroad Surveys, 221
 Pacific School of Religion, 168
 Paintings, collecting, 14, 230
 segregation of, 266
 Palaeontology, collecting in, 224
 Palaeontology collections, 233
 Palisades Interstate Park, 55, 57, 137
 Palmer, Arnold, 295
 Panhandle Plains Historical Society, 200
 Paris Exposition, 199
 Park Museum, Providence, 20
 Park museums, *See* Trailside museums
 Park Service museums, 35, 154
 Parker, Arthur C., 67
 Parks, national, *See* National parks state, *See* State parks
 Parris, Alexander, 11
 Parrish, Samuel L., 115
 Partnership, with city, 106
- Pathology collections, 234, 511
 Patriotic societies, 69
 Patron's influence, 31
 Paul Revere House, 72
 Peabody, George, 14, 171, 191
 Peabody Academy of Science, 13
 See also Peabody Museum of Salem
 Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, 170, 226, 228
 See also Harvard University
 Peabody Museum of Natural History, New Haven, 53, 170, 175, 224
 See also Yale University
 Peabody Museum of Salem, 9, 130, 234, 310
 Peale, Charles Willson, 7, 9, 224, 230
 Peale, Rembrandt, 9, 10
 Peary, Robert E., 226
 Peck, William Dandridge, 9
 Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 8, 14, 32
 Pennsylvania Museum, 33
 Pennsylvania State Museum, 21, 130
 Pennsylvania, University of, 10, 168
 Pension plans, 401
 Performances, museum, 193
 Period rooms, 264, 266, 270
 Perry's Expedition, 230
 Persepolis, 246
 Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 343
 Peterborough, 188
 Philadelphia, 27
 Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 94, 360
 Philadelphia Museum, Peale's, 9
 Philadelphia Museum of Art, 71, 111, 123, 124, 201, 235, 240, 252, 301, 400
 See also Pennsylvania Museum
 Philbrook Art Museum, 24
 Phillips, Duncan, 115
 Phillips Academy, 161, 175
 Phillips Memorial Gallery, 26, 118
 Philosophical Hall, 9

- Photography, early, 225
 for historic record, 327
 for publication, 384
 microfilm, 384
 Physical anthropology, 49
 Physical anthropology collections, 233
 Physical sciences, 47, 96
 Picture books, 316
 Pierpont Morgan Library, 114, 235
 Pilgrim Hall, 10, 11
 Pilgrim Society, 8, 10
 Pinacothek, 11
 Pine, Robert Edge, 230
 Pittsburgh, University of, 168
 Planetariums, 48, 193, 282
 Plants, collections of, 233
 Platt, Charles A., 201
 Policy, for volunteers, 400
 in acquisition, 241
 in adult education, 322
 of national museums, 147
 of state museums, 133
 See also Director, Trustees
 Pope, Arthur, 87, 173, 336
 Pope, John Russell, 201
 Porter, Mildred C. B., 277, 385
 Portland Art Association, 203
 Portsmouth Historical Society, 69
 Postcards, 316
 Powell, Louis H., 301
 Powell Survey, 227
 Preparation methods, 261
 Preparators, 414
 Preparatory school museums, 161
 Preservation, of collections, 246, 247
 of houses, 71
 Press publicity, 306
 Prichard, M. S., 269
 Princeton University, 27, 169, 172,
 228, 246, 419
 Private house museums, 69, 539
 Private museums, 115
 appended list of, 531
 Prize awards, art, 295
 Profession, 416
 Progress, *See* Growth
 Progressive education, 342
 Propaganda exhibits, 99
 Psychologist, staff, 385
 Public museum, defined, 105
 Public museums, 493
 early, 8, 16, 17
 general, appended list of, 487
 See also Art, History, Industry,
 Science, General museums
 Public relations, 297
 Public support, *See* City, County,
 State, National, support
 Public Works of Art Project, 152
 Publication of research, 383
 Publications, 305, 310, 316, 353, 357
 of state museums, 136
 on collections, 236
 sale of, 193
 serial, 311
 Publicity, 306
 Puritan Village, 72
 Purposes, of art museums, 88
 of history museums, 60
 of industry museums, 96
 of science museums, 50
 Radeke Wing, 203
 Radio, 307, 308
 Ramsey, Grace Fisher, 344, 366
 Rathmann, Carl G., 162
 Raymond and Raymond, 174
 Raymond Foundation, 365
 Raymond Lecture Fund, 365
 Rayy, 247
 Rea, Paul Marshall, 40, 122, 134, 178,
 298, 304
 Readers' adviser, 339
 Reading in museums, 215, 273, 283,
 338
 Reading Public Museum and Art
 Gallery, 162
 Reception of visitors, 278, 414
 Recitals, musical, 79
 Reconstruction of houses, 72

- Recreation, in educational work, 318, 325, 340
See also Outdoor education
 Reed, Luman, 14, 115, 231
 Regional museums, 243
 Regions, comparison of, 18, 670
 Relief work, 399
 Remington Art Memorial, 119
 Renaissance architecture, 199
 Rental of pictures, 295
 Renwick, James, 11
 Reports, annual, 195, 315
 treasurer's, 195
 Reproducing research materials, 247, 383
 Reproductions, of art works, 271, 293, 316, 362, 366
 of historic houses, 72
 Reptiles, collections of, 233
 Research, 369
 art technical, 381
 curators work in, 408
 direction of, 406
 in industry, 98
 in the field, 246
 of national museums, 149
 of state museums, 135
 of universities, 170, 173, 174
 on art abilities, 342
 on museum methods, 272, 347, 384
 publication of, 383
 Reservations, state, 137
 Reserve collections, *See* Collections
 space for, 198, 211, 212, 255
 Resort museums, 37, 340
 Retirement support, 402
 Rhode Island Historical Society, 8, 141, 337
 Rhode Island School of Design, Museum of Art, 79, 203
 Richards, Charles R., 86, 94, 96
 Richardson, Jenness, 261
 Right walls, for exhibition, 210
 Ringling, John, 115
 Ringling Museum of Art, 132
 Roberts, Laurance P., 423
 Robinson, Edward S., 210, 279, 384
 Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, 123, 351, 403
 Rochester, University of, 166, 419
 Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 74, 115, 232
 Rockefeller, Mrs. John D., Jr., 245
 Rockefeller Center, 193
 Rockefeller Foundation, 185
 Rockefeller foundations, 40, 55, 56
 Rocky Mountain National Park, 24
 Rodin Museum, 119, 124
 Rogers, Jacob, 191
 Rogers, Meyric R., 205
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 226
 Roosevelt Field Club, 353
 Roosevelt Memorial, 202
 Ropes Memorial, 70
 Rorimer, James J., 311
 Rosenwald, Julius, 93
 Rosicrucian Planetarium, 49
 Roto-radio, 307
 Rosseau, Jean Jaques, 343
 Routing, 204, 210, 216
 Rowley, John, 261
 Royal Commission, 150
 Rural service, 134
 Russell, A. B., 272
 Russell, Charles, 332
 Russia, museums of, 44
 Ruthven, Alexander G., 171, 375, 378, 416, 421
 Sachs, Paul J., 420
 Saint Paul Institute, 117
 Saint-Gaudens, Homer, 188
 Salaries, 195, 402
 Sales, income from, 193
 San Diego Museum, 120
 San Diego Society of Natural History, 330
 San Francisco Museum of Art, 302, 334
 Sandwich Historical Society, 243
 Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 200
 Sawyer, Charles H., 310

- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 59
 School buses, 357
 School museums, 161
 appended list of, 506
 School service, 162, 163, 355
 rooms for, 213
 Schools, art in, 367
 private, 294
 science in, 368
 secondary, 364
 School-system museums, 162, 364
 appended list of, 509
 Science, 47
 applied, 95
 collecting in, 222, 242
 research in, 377
 Science and industry museums, 48
 Science collections, 233
 Science exhibits, 260
 Science Museum, London, 95
 Science Museum, St. Paul, 301
 See also Saint Paul Institute
 Science museums, 47, 169
 appended list of, 473
 growth of, 54
 See also Anthropology museums,
 Planetariums
 Science serial publications, 311, 313
 Science study collections, 250
 Scientific aim, in art, 88
 Scudder, John, 9
 Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, 395
 Seager, S. Hurst, 207
 Seats, *See* Chairs
 Seattle Art Museum, 302
 Secondary school museums, 161
 Secondary school service, 364
 Secretiveness, 196
 Selling, from art exhibits, 294
 from collections, 239, 240
 of services, *See* Sales, income from
 See also Buying
 Seminars, 373
 Semitic Museum, 228, 234
 Senate House, 18
 Sequoia National Park, 24
 Serial publications, 311
 Severance, John L., 239
 Seymour Planetarium, 49
 Ships, exploring, 223, 224
 Show windows, 218
 Showmanship in exhibits, 280
 Shows in exhibits, 193
 Side light, 207
 Sill, Nell G., 410
 Simonson, Lee, 204, 205
 Site, 217
 Sites Act, Historic, 157
 Sixty-Ninth Street Branch, Philadelphia, 123, 303
 Sizer, Theodore, 421
 Skansen, 73
 Skylights, 207
 Slater Memorial Museum, 161
 Slides, lantern, 135, 349, 362
 Small museums, 53, 82, 91, 92, 119, 394
 Smith, George Walter Vincent, 115
 Smith College, 20
 Smith College Museum of Art, 173
 Smith Memorial Collection, 168
 Smithson, James, 12, 191
 Smithsonian Gallery of Art, 144
 Smithsonian Institution, 9, 11, 12, 41, 50, 143, 146, 151, 222, 223, 224, 227, 308, 315, 336, 505
 Social purpose, 96
 Social Science Research Council, 383
 Social Security Act, 403
 Society form, 51, 61, 66, 91, 183
 See also Historical societies
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, 21, 69, 76, 314
 Society for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, 69
 Society museums, early, 8, 13
 Societies of Friends, 79, 110, 175
 Sonoma Mission, 24
 Southeast, 26
 Southwest, 25
 Southwest Museum, 120, 247

- Souvenirs, in collections, 65
- Spalding Gentlemen's Society, 7
- Spanish architecture, 200
- Special Libraries Association, 410
- Special museums, 61, 68, 118, 165, 168
- Specialization, 242, 243
- Spring Mill Village, 67, 73
- Springville High School Art Gallery, 161
- Staff, 319, 397
 - See also* Museum workers
- Starnes, W. G., 368
- State administration of museums, 71, 138
- State historical societies, 8, 12, 141
 - appended list of, 501
- State Historical Society of Iowa, 141
- State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 141, 337, 410
- State law, for local support, 187
- State museums, 129
 - appended list of, 497
- State ownership, 71
- State park museums, 56, 136
 - appended list of, 568
 - See also* Trailside museums
- State parks, 137
- State pension plans, 402
- State support, 132, 142, 190
- State surveys, 223
 - early, 12, 13, 130
- Staten Island Historical Society, 61
- States, comparison of, 28, 665
- Statistics, attendance, 298
 - of buildings, 671
 - of capital outlay, 671
 - of income, *See* Income
 - of museums, *See* Number of
 - of workers, 396, 410, 412, 415
- Stein, Clarence S., 201, 204, 205
- Stephen Collins Foster Memorial, 168
- Stephens, John Lloyd, 227
- Stewart, Gilbert, 119
- Storage, 211, 212
 - See also* Study collections, space for
- Story hour, 349
- Stout, George L., 382
- Study collections, *See* Collections
 - space for, 198, 211, 212, 255
- Styles, architectural, 198
- Sub-museums, 112
 - appended list of, 579
 - See also* Library exhibits
- Sunday opening, 303
- Survey, Eaton's, 16, 112
- Surveys, Pacific Railroad, 222
 - See* State surveys
- Sutter's Fort, 24, 73
- Swathmore College, 308
- Sweeney, Peter B., 106
- Sweetbriar College, 174
- Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts, 21
- Syracuse University, 419, 421
- Taft, Charles P., 115
- Talking about art, 323, 345
- Tammany Society, 7
- Tarsus, 247
- Tax support, 109, 185
- Taxonomy, 375
- Taylor Hall Art Gallery, 175
 - See also* Vassar College
- Teacher training, 366
- Teachers College, 174
- Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, 402
- Teaching, *See* Instruction
- Teaching collections, 161, 165
 - See also* College museums, Lending collections, School museums
- Teaching in schools, 367
- Technical Studies, 381
- Temporary exhibition catalogs, 273, 276
- Temporary exhibitions, 208
 - art, 285
 - industry, 259
 - science, 296
- Tenant plan, 158
- Terms of gift, 237

- Texas, 25
 Textile Museum of the District of Columbia, 118
 Thayer Museum, 120
 Theodore Lyman Wright Art Hall, 172
 Theological school museums, 168
 Toledo Museum of Art, 22, 213, 343, 358
 Top light, 207
 Top side light, 207
 Tourist camps, 37
 Towne, Henry R., 93
 Trailside museums, 35, 54, 55, 154, 330
 appended list of, 567
 Training for museum work, 419, 423
 Transportation of classes, 357
 Treasurers' reports, 195
 Trumbauer, Borie and Zantzinger, 201
 Trumbull Gallery, 11, 14, 231
 Trustees, 192, 389
 Tufts College, 169
 Tulane University, 169, 201, 228, 373
 Tweed, William Marcy, 106
 Types, scientific, 240

 United Daughters of the Confederacy, 62
 United Shoe Machinery Corporation, 101, 102
 United States, museums of, 583
 United States National Museum, *See* National Museum
 United States possessions, museums of, 662
 University compared to museum, 335
 University library, 171
 University Museum, Cambridge, 170
 See also Harvard University
 University Museum, Philadelphia, 83, 175, 216, 228, 234, 239, 246, 311, 360, 527
 University museums, 165
 appended list of, 511
 See also College museums
 University Museums, Ann Arbor, 23, 170, 202, 400, 421
 See also Michigan, University of

 Vacations, 401
 Valentine, Mann S., 115
 Valentine Museum, 117
 Vandalism in archaeology, 247
 Vanderbilt Marine Museum, 120
 Vassar College, 21, 174, 175
 Vatican Museum, 8, 11
 Ventilation, New York State Commission on, 211
 Vermont State Museum, 21, 129
 Vermont, University of, 20
 Vertebrates, collections of, 233
 Vicksburg National Military Park, 78
 Victoria and Albert Museum, 32
 Vieux Carré, New Orleans, 77
 Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel, 221
 Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 26, 132
 Visitors, 297
 at Chicago, 33
 different interests among, 280, 281
 total number of, 298
 Visual aids, *See* Lending, Collections, School service
 Vocational guidance, 325
 von Bode, Wilhelm, 292
 von Klenze, Leo, 209
 von Miller, Oskar, 94

 Wade, J. H., 239
 Wadsworth Athenaeum, 11, 14, 20, 79, 90, 117, 203
 Walker, T. B., 15
 Walters, Henry, 115
 Walters, L. L., 261
 Walters, W. T., 15, 231
 Walters Art Gallery, 111, 311, 382
 Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 225, 261, 398
 Washburn College, 23
 Washington Bicentennial, 66

- Washington's Headquarters, New-
 burgh, 12, 35
 Washington State Museum, 130
 Watson, Dudley Crafts, 328
 Weeding collections, 65, 117, 240
 Weld, Charles G., 230
 Wellesley College, 20, 173, 419, 421
 Werner, William H., 260
 West, Benjamin, 119
 Whistler, James McNeill, 119
 Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt, 115
 Whitney Museum of American Art,
 84, 118, 293, 294, 295
 Wichita Art Institute, 110, 201
 Widener, Joseph E., 115, 232
 Wight and Wight, 201
 Wild Duck, Steamship, 224
 Wilkes Expedition, 222, 226
 William and Mary College, 10
 William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of
 Art, 201, 245, 353
 Williams College, 10, 14, 20
 Williamsburg, 36, 67, 73, 76
 Winckelmann, Johann J., 8
 Windows, 207
 display, 218
 Winlock, Herbert E., 122
 Wisconsin, University of, 23, 165, 419
 Wissler, Clark, 377, 384
 Wistar, Caspar, 10
 Worcester Art Museum, 20, 79, 246,
 311, 346, 352, 366
 Worcester Museum of Natural His-
 tory, 52
 Worcester Pressed Steel Company,
 101
 Work rooms, 207, 212
 Workers, *See* Museum workers
 Works Progress Administration, 123,
 152, 158, 399
 W. P. A. art centers, 92
 appended list of, 443
 World's Columbian Exposition, 33
 Wright Art Hall, 172
 Wyoming State Museum, 131
 Yachts, exploring, 224
 Yale College, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15
 Yale Gallery of Fine Arts, 90, 167,
 172, 174
 Yale University, 169, 170, 172, 175,
 191, 202, 224, 225, 228, 231, 384,
 419, 421, 426
 Yellowstone National Park, 24, 55
 Yosemite Museum, 24, 55
 Yosemite National Park, 24, 55, 137,
 419
 Youtz, Philip N., 117, 123, 205, 268,
 422
 Zaca, Steamship, 224
 Zeal of museums, 304
 Zion National Park, 24
 Zoning, 76
 Zoo, methods of, 121
 Zoology, collecting in, 224, 246
 research in, 246





Gift
C. 12. 12. 12

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.
